Freddie Mac Loan Number:

Property Name:

**Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement – Seniors Housing**

(Revised 3-26-2024)

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Borrower**: |  |
| **Lender**: |  |
| **Effective Date**: |  |
| **Loan Amount:** |  |

This Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement (“**Loan Agreement**”) is made by and between Borrower and Lender and is dated as of the Effective Date. Lender has agreed to make and Borrower has agreed to accept a loan for the Loan Amount (“**Loan**”). The Loan will be evidenced by the Note and this Loan Agreement and will bear interest and be paid in accordance with the payment terms set forth in the Note. Lender and Borrower each acknowledge the receipt and sufficiency of adequate consideration for the making and receiving of this Loan. Unless otherwise defined in this Loan Agreement, capitalized terms will have the meaning ascribed to them in Article XII.

|  |
| --- |
| **Table of Contents** *(For a list of all Loan Agreement sections, see Schedule VI.)* |
| Article I Key Loan Terms  | Article VII Transfers |
| Article II Loan Security and Guaranty | Article VIII Guarantor  |
| Article III Personal Liability | Article IX Events of Default and Remedies |
| Article IV Reserve Funds and Requirements  | Article X Release; Indemnity |
| Article V Representations and Warranties | Article XI Miscellaneous Provisions |
| Article VI Borrower Covenants | Article XII Definitions  |

**ARTICLE I KEY LOAN TERMS**.

**1.01 Base Recourse**.“**Base Recourse**” means a portion of the Indebtedness equal to \_\_\_% of the Loan Amount.

**1.02 Persons and Conditionally Permitted Transfers**

|  |
| --- |
| **Guarantor(s)** |
| [ ]  | Not required |
| [ ]  | Required *(list each required Guarantor below)* |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| *(See Article VIII)* |

|  |
| --- |
| **Designated Entities for Transfers (DETs)** |
| [ ]  | Not applicable |
| [ ]  | Required *(list each required DET below)* |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| *(See Article VII)* |

|  |
| --- |
| **Conditionally Permitted Transfers and Required Equity Owner** *(mark and complete as applicable)*  |
| [ ]   | Not applicable |
| [ ]  | Transfer to Previously Underwritten Person  |
|  | Prior Borrower Principal: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| Previously Underwritten Person: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| [ ]  | Co-Borrower Transfer  |
|  | Required Co-Borrower: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_  |
|  | Required Co-Borrower Interest in the Mortgaged Property: \_\_\_\_% |
| [ ]  | TIC Roll-up Transfer  |
|  | Consolidation Borrower Manager: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| [ ]  | Preferred Equity Control Take-Over Transfer |
|  | Preferred Equity Investor: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
|  |  |
| [ ]  | Buy-Sell Transfer |
|  | Buy-Sell Equity Investor:\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| [ ]  | Conversion of LP to LLC Transfer *(see applicable Rider)* |
|  | Initial Formation State: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
|  | Anticipated Formation State: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
|  | Required Conversion Transfer Date: \_\_\_ months after the Effective Date |
| [ ]  | Non-Profit Managing General Partner Transfer *(see applicable Rider)* |
|  | Non-Profit Managing General Partner: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| [ ]  | Removal by Equity Investor of Borrower/GP Manager, Equity Investor Substitution Transfer *(see applicable Rider)* |
|  | Equity Investor: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| [ ]  | Other Conditionally Permitted Transfers are listed in Exhibit B and/or other Rider(s) |
| [ ]   | Required Equity Owner: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
|  | Required Equity Ownership Interest of \_\_\_% |
| *(See Section 7.03)*  |
| **SPE Equity Owner** |
| [ ]  | Not applicable |
| [ ]  | Required |
|  | Name of SPE Equity Owner: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| *(See Section 6.13. An SPE Equity Owner is required if: (1) the Loan Amount is $25,000,000 or greater or the Loan is part of a crossed pool that in the aggregate is $25,000,000 or greater, and (2) Borrower is a limited partnership or limited liability company with more than one equity member. A required SPE Equity Owner must be a corporation or a single member Delaware limited liability company.)* |

|  |
| --- |
| **Property Manager**  |
| [ ]   | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, or another residential rental property manager approved by Lender in writing |
| [ ]   | Mortgaged Property is self-managed by Borrower, and \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ must continue to be involved in the management of the Mortgaged Property (“**Key Property Management Personnel**”) |
| *(See Section 6.09(d), and if applicable, the Self-Management Rider)* |

**1.03 Reserve Funds, Capital Replacements, and Repairs**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Imposition Reserves**  |  |
| ***Collect*** | ***Deferred*** | ***N/A*** |  |
| [ ]  | [ ]  |  | Property Insurance or other Insurance premiums |
| [ ]  | [ ]  | Taxes and payments in lieu of taxes (PILOT) |
| [ ]  | [ ]  | Water and sewer charges that could become a Lien on the Mortgaged Property |
| [ ]  | [ ]  | Assessments or other charges that couldbecome a Lien on the Mortgaged Property, including homeowner association dues |
| [ ]  | [ ]  | [ ]  | Ground Rents (If Collect, $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ initial deposit is due on the Closing Date) |
| *(See Article III and Section 4.02)* |

|  |
| --- |
| **Repair Reserve Deposits** |
| Each of the following Reserve Deposits must be deposited with Lender into the Repair Reserve Fund on the Effective Date in accordance with Section 4.03(a) through 4.03(e), as applicable. |
|  |  |  | **Remaining Reserve Funds**  |
|  | **Deposit Type** | **Amount** | Deposited intoReplacement Reserve Fund | Returned to Borrower |
| [ ]  | Repair Reserve Deposit | $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | [ ]  | [ ]  |
| [ ]  | Radon Remediation Deposit | $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | [ ]  | [ ]  |
| [ ]  | Green Improvements Reserve Deposit | $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | [ ]  | [ ]  |
| [ ]  | Other: *[describe]* | $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | [ ]  | [ ]  |
| *Disbursement requests under Section 4.03(g) are limited to once every \_\_ days and a minimum aggregateamount of $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ during such period (“****Repair Disbursement Timing and Amount Limitations****”).* |
| *(See Sections 4.03 and 6.14 and the Repair Schedule of Work)* |

|  |
| --- |
| **Repair Schedule of Work** |
| **Description of Repair** | **Cost** | **Completion Date** *(\_\_\_ after Effective Date)* |
|  | $ | [ ]  90 days or [ ]  365 days |
|  | $ | [ ]  90 days or [ ]  365 days |
|  | $ | [ ]  90 days or [ ]  365 days |
|  | $ | [ ]  90 days or [ ]  365 days |
|  | $ | [ ]  90 days or [ ]  365 days |
|  | $ | [ ]  90 days or [ ]  365 days |
|  | $ | [ ]  90 days or [ ]  365 days |
|  | $ | [ ]  90 days or [ ]  365 days |
|  | $ | [ ]  90 days or [ ]  365 days |
|  | $ | [ ]  90 days or [ ]  365 days |
|  | $ | [ ]  90 days or [ ]  365 days |
|  | $ | \_\_\_ days  |
|  | $ | \_\_\_ days |
|  | $ | \_\_\_ days |
| [ ]  | Green Improvements *(See Green Improvements Rider for complete list)* | \_\_\_ days  |
| [ ]  | Initial Radon Testing, Follow-Up Radon Testing, and/or Radon Remediation *(See Radon Rider)* |  |
|  | [ ]  | Initial Radon Testing*Units: [List]* | See Radon Rider |
|  | [ ]  | Follow-Up Radon Testing*Units: [List]* | See Radon Rider |
|  | [ ]  | Radon Remediation*Units: [List]* | See Radon Rider |
| [ ]  | Existing Code Violations *(See Existing Code Violations Rider)* |  |
|  | [ ]  | Life/safety code violations*[List]* | 90 days |
|  | [ ]  | All other code violations*[List]* | 365 days |
| [ ]  | Replace all kitchen & bath outlets with GFI Outlets *(See GFI Outlet Rider)* | 365 days |
| *(See Section 6.14 and the applicable Riders)* |

|  |
| --- |
| **Replacement Reserve Deposits** |
| Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit of $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_ is [ ]  Collected or [ ]  Deferred |
|  | *Mark and complete each additional Replacement Reserve Fund condition below*  |
| [ ]  | Initial Replacement Reserve Deposit of $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ is required |
| [ ]  | Replacement Reserve Fund is capped at $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ (“**Replacement Reserve Cap**”) *(see Rider)* |
|  |  |
| [ ]  | Additional Deposit of $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ is required *(see Additional Deposit to Replacement Reserve Fund Rider)* |
|  | Additional Deposit Date is [ ]  the Closing Date or [ ]  \_\_\_ months after the Effective Date  |
|  | Additional Replacements Completion Date is [ ]  \_\_\_ months after the Effective Date or [ ]  not applicableAny Additional Deposit remaining after the Additional Replacements Completion Date will be *(choose one):*[ ]  returned to Borrower[ ]  made available to reimburse Borrower for the cost of any permissible Capital Replacement |
|  | Additional Deposit Final Drawdown Date is [ ]  \_\_\_ months after the Effective Date or [ ]  not applicable |
|  | Additional Replacements are as described in the Additional Deposit to Replacement Reserve Fund Rider |
|  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| *Disbursement requests under Section 4.04(f) are limited to once every* [ ]  *month or* [ ]  *quarter*, *and a minimum aggregate amount of $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ during such period (“***Replacement Reserve Disbursement Timing and Amount Limitations**”)*.* |
| *(See Section 4.04 and the applicable Rider(s))* |

|  |
| --- |
| **Other Reserve Funds – Monthly Deposits** |
| Each of the following Reserve Deposit amounts must be deposited with Lender on successive Installment Due Dates in accordance with Article IV. These Reserve Deposits must be made in cash. |
|  | **Deposit Type** | **Amount** | **Deferred** |
| [ ]  | Monthly Debt Service Reserve Deposit | $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | N/A |
| [ ]  | Monthly HAP Deposit  | $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | N/A |
|  | [ ]  | HAP Reserve Cap | $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | N/A |
| [ ]  | Rate Cap Reserve Deposit | see Rider | [ ]  |
| [ ]  | Other: *[describe]* | see Rider | [ ]  |
| *(See Article IV and the applicable Rider(s) for these Reserve Funds)* |

|  |
| --- |
| **Other Reserve Funds – Closing Date Deposits**  |
| Each of the following Reserve Deposit amounts must be deposited with Lender on the Closing Date in accordance with Article IV. Unless Letter of Credit is marked below, these Reserve Deposits must be made in cash. |
|  |  |  |  |  | **Remaining Reserve Funds** |
|  | **Deposit Type** | **Amount** | **Cash** | **Letter of Credit** | Deposited into Replacement Reserve Fund | Returned to Borrower |
| [ ]  | Initial Debt Service Reserve Deposit | $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | [ ]  | [ ]  | N/A | x |
| [ ]  | Initial HAP Deposit | $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | x | N/A | N/A | x |
| [ ]  | Lease-Up Debt Service Reserve Deposit | $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | [ ]  | [ ]  | [ ]  | [ ]  |
| [ ]  | Lease-Up Credit Enhancement (Reserve Deposit or Letter of Credit) | $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | [ ]  | [ ]  | N/A | x |
| [ ]  | Initial Rate Cap Reserve Deposit | $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | X  | N/A | N/A | X |
| [ ]  | Rental Achievement Reserve Deposit | $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | [ ]  | [ ]  | [ ]  | [ ]  |
| [ ]  | Tax Abatement Reserve Deposit | $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | x | N/A | N/A | X |
| [ ]  | Other: *[describe]* | $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | [ ]  | [ ]  | [ ]  | [ ]  |
| *(See Article IV and the applicable Rider(s) for these Reserve Funds)* |

**1.04 Other Mortgaged Property Features**

|  |
| --- |
| **Work Commenced at Mortgaged Property**  |
| [ ]   | Not applicable |
| [ ]   | Describe work: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| *(See Section 5.06)* |

|  |
| --- |
| **Required O&M Programs and Moisture Management Plan (MMP)** |
| [ ]  | Not applicable |
| [ ]  | O&M Program(s) and/or Moisture Management Plan required: [list] |
| *(See Sections 6.09 and 6.12)* |

**1.05 Other Loan Features**

|  |
| --- |
| **Loan Purpose** *(select one)* |
| [ ]  | Refinance |
| [ ]  | Acquisition of Mortgaged Property from \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ (“**Property Seller**”) |
| [ ]  | Acquisition of Membership Interests from \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ (“**Membership Interests Seller**”)  |
| *And, if applicable:*  |
| [ ]  | Supplemental Loan |
| [ ]  | Cross-Collateralized and Cross-Defaulted Loan Pool |
| *(See Section 5.24)* |

|  |
| --- |
| **Minimum Occupancy and Maximum Combined LTV**  |
| \_\_% | Minimum Occupancy *(for Property Improvement Alterations)* |
| \_\_% | Maximum Combined LTV *(for Supplemental Loan requests)* |
| *(See Sections 6.09 and 11.11)* |

|  |
| --- |
| **Insurance – Borrower Proof of Loss** |
| $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | Borrower Proof of Loss Threshold | *Complete with the greater of (i) $50,000 or (ii) 0.5% of the Loan Amount, rounded to the nearest $1,000, not to exceed $200,000* |
| $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | Borrower Proof of Loss Maximum | *Complete with 4 times the Borrower Proof of Loss Threshold, not to exceed $800,000* |
| *(See Section 6.10)* |

|  |
| --- |
| **Senior Instrument**  |
| [ ]  | Not applicable - the Loan relates to a first Lien on the Mortgaged Property |
| [ ]  | This is a Supplemental Loan, and each Senior Instrument is described below *(Repeat the following rows as needed for multiple Senior Instruments)* |
|  | [Name of Senior Instrument] |
|  | To or for the benefit of: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
|  | Effective Date:\_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ | Recording Date: \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |
|  | Book/Page or Instrument Number: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
|  |  | ***Assigned to Freddie Mac*** |
|  |  | [Name of Instrument] |
|  |  | Effective Date: \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ | Recording Date: \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |
|  |  | Book/Page or Instrument Number: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
|  |  | ***Assigned to*** \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
|  |  | [Name of Instrument] |
|  |  | Effective Date: \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ | Recording Date: \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |
|  |  | Book/Page or Instrument Number: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| *(See Sections 2.02 and 9.01(n))* |

|  |
| --- |
| **Notice Addresses and Payment Address** |
| **If to Lender**: | Attention: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | *Payment address, if different:* Attention: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| **If to Borrower**: | Attention: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ | *If applicable, courtesy copy to:*Attention: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| **If to Guarantor:**  | Attention: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| *(See Section 11.03)* |

**1.06 Seniors Housing**. This Loan is a “**Seniors Housing Loan**”.

|  |
| --- |
| **Seniors Housing – Operator and Operating Lease**  |
| [ ]  | Not applicable |
| [ ]  | Operator: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_Operating Lease: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_Date of Operating Lease: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| *(If applicable, see Section 5.39, which is part of the Operating Lease Rider)* |

|  |
| --- |
| **Seniors Housing – Intended Use** |
| ***No*** | ***Yes*** |  | **Percentage** | **Units** | **Beds** |
| ☐ | ☐ | Independent Living Units  | \_\_\_\_% |  |  |
| ☐ | ☐ | Assisted Living Units  | \_\_\_\_% |  |  |
| ☐ | ☐ | Memory Care Units | \_\_\_\_% |  |  |
| ☐ | ☐ | Skilled Nursing Beds  | \_\_\_\_% |  |  |
| ☐ | ☐ | Continuing Care Retirement Community  |  |
| *(See Sections 5.25 and 6.53)* |

**1.07 Prepayment**

|  |
| --- |
| “**Window Period**” *(select one):* |
|[ ]  3 consecutive calendar month period prior to the Maturity Date *(Standard Window Period)* |
|[ ]  \_\_ consecutive calendar month period prior to the Maturity Date *(Non-standard Window Period)* |
|[ ]  Other*(see \_\_[insert rider name or Exhibit B, as applicable]\_\_ for the Prepayment Structure, including any Window Period)* |
| *(See Section 11.12)* |

|  |
| --- |
| **Prepayment Structure – Floating Interest Rate Loan** *(only fill out this table if the Loan has a Floating Interest Rate)* |
| “**Prepayment Structure**” *(select one):* |
|[ ]  1% after the “**Lockout Period**” from the Effective Date through the day before the 12th Installment Due Date |
|[ ]  3%, 2%, 1% |
|[ ]  5%, 4%, 3%, 2%, 1% |
|[ ]  7%, 6%, 5%, 4%, 3%, 2%, 1% |
|[ ]  Other*(see* *\_\_[insert rider name or Exhibit B, as applicable]\_\_ for the Prepayment Structure)* |
| *(See Section 11.12 and Schedule I)* |
|  |  |
| **Prepayment Structure – Fixed Interest Rate Loan** *(Only fill out this table if the Loan has a Fixed Interest Rate)* |
| “**Prepayment Structure**” *(select one):* |
|[ ]  Yield Maintenance Only |
|[ ]  Defeasance *(with Yield Maintenance and possible Lockout Period)* |
|  | “**Cut-off Date**” means *(select one)*: [ ]  the 12th Installment Due Date or [ ]  the \_\_\_th Installment Due Date |
|[ ]  Other*(see \_\_[insert rider name or Exhibit B, as applicable]\_\_ for the Prepayment Structure)* |
| “**Yield Maintenance Expiration Date**”: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 1, 20\_\_ or [ ]  Not applicable |
| *(See Section 11.12 and Schedule I)* |

**1.08 Schedules, Exhibits, and Riders**

|  |
| --- |
| **Schedules and Exhibits** |
| x | **Schedule I** | Prepayment Charge (required) |
| x | **Schedule II** | State Specific Provisions by Property Jurisdiction (required) |
| x | **Schedule III** | Repair Disbursement Request (required) |
| x | **Schedule IV** | Borrower’s Certificate of Property Improvement Alterations Completion – Minimum Occupancy Not Satisfied (required) |
| x | **Schedule V** | Borrower’s Certificate of Property Improvement Alterations Completion (required) |
| x | **Schedule VI** | List of Loan Agreement Sections |
| x | **Exhibit A** | Organizational Chart of Borrower and Guarantor as of the Effective Date (required) |
| [ ]  | **Exhibit B** | Modifications to Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement |
| x  | **Exhibit C** | Seniors Housing – Facility Licenses (required) |
| x | **Exhibit D** | Seniors Housing – Material Contracts (required) |
| [ ]  | **Exhibit E** | Value-Add Schedule of Work |
| [ ]  | **Exhibit F** | Reserved |
| [ ]  | **Exhibit G** | Reserved |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Attached Rider(s)** | **Date Revised** |
|  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |
|  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |
|  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |
|  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |
|  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |
|  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |
|  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |
|  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |
|  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |
|  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |
|  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |
|  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |
|  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |
|  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |
|  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |
|  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |
|  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ |

ARTICLE II LOAN SECURITY AND GUARANTY.

**2.01 Security Instrument**.Borrower will execute the Security Instrument dated as of the Effective Date. The Security Instrument will be recorded in the applicable land records in the Property Jurisdiction.

**2.02 Reserve Funds**.

(a) Security Interest. To secure Borrower’s obligations under this Loan Agreement and to further secure Borrower’s obligations under the Note and the other Loan Documents, Borrower conveys, pledges, transfers, and grants to Lender a security interest pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code of the Property Jurisdiction or any other applicable law in and to all money in the Reserve Funds, as such amounts may increase or decrease from time to time, all interest and dividends on and all proceeds of such Reserve Funds.

(b) Supplemental Loan. If this Loan Agreement is entered into in connection with a Supplemental Loan and if the same Person is or becomes both Senior Lender and Supplemental Lender, then:

(i) Borrower assigns and grants to Supplemental Lender a security interest in the Reserve Funds established in connection with the Senior Indebtedness as additional security for all of Borrower’s obligations under the Supplemental Note.

(ii) In addition, Borrower assigns and grants to Senior Lender a security interest in the Reserve Funds established in connection with the Supplemental Indebtedness as additional security for all of Borrower’s obligations under the Senior Note.

(iii) It is the intention of Borrower that all amounts deposited by Borrower in connection with either the Senior Loan Documents, the Supplemental Loan Documents, or both, constitute collateral for the Supplemental Indebtedness secured by the Supplemental Instrument and the Senior Indebtedness secured by the Senior Instrument, with the application of such amounts to such Senior Indebtedness or Supplemental Indebtedness to be at the discretion of Senior Lender and Supplemental Lender.

**2.03 Uniform Commercial Code Security Agreement**. This Loan Agreement is also a security agreement under the Uniform Commercial Code with respect to each of the following (“**UCC Collateral**”), and by this Loan Agreement, Borrower grants to Lender a security interest in the UCC Collateral to secure Borrower’s obligations under this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents:

(a) Any of the Mortgaged Property which, under applicable law, may be subjected to a security interest under the Uniform Commercial Code, whether such Mortgaged Property is owned now or acquired in the future.

(b) All products and cash and non-cash proceeds of the Mortgaged Property.

 (c) Reserved

**2.04 Reserved**

**2.05 Guaranty**. Borrower will cause each Guarantor (if any) to execute a Guaranty of all or a portion of Borrower’s obligations under the Loan Documents effective as of the Effective Date.

**2.06 Assignment of Licenses, Certificates, and Permits**.

(a) Assignment of Facility Licenses. As additional security for the Loan, to the extent they are assignable, Borrower assigns to Lender and grants Lender a security interest in all of Borrower’s right, title, and interest in and to the Facility Licenses and any renewals or extensions of the Facility Licenses, together with all cash and non-cash proceeds of such Facility Licenses.

(b) Lender’s Right Upon Event of Default. Without limiting Lender’s rights described elsewhere in this Loan Agreement or other Loan Documents, if an Event of Default exists under any Loan Document, then to the extent permitted by applicable law, Lender will have the right to exercise all the rights under the Facility Licenses that Borrower has. Lender does not assume any obligations or duties of Borrower concerning the Facility Licenses.

(c) Attorney-in-Fact. Borrower irrevocably constitutes and appoints Lender as Borrower’s attorney-in-fact to demand, receive, and enforce Borrower’s rights with respect to the Facility Licenses and to perform all acts in Borrower’s name or in the name of Lender with the same force and effect as Borrower could do if this Loan Agreement had not been made. This appointment will be deemed to be coupled with an interest and irrevocable.

**2.07 through 2.12 are reserved**.

ARTICLE III PERSONAL LIABILITY.

**3.01 Limited Recourse Generally**. Except as otherwise provided in this Article III, none of Borrower, SPE Equity Owner, or any member or limited partner of Borrower will have any personal liability under the Note, this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document for the repayment of the Indebtedness or for the performance of or compliance with any other obligations of Borrower under the Loan Documents and Lender’s only recourse for the satisfaction of the Indebtedness and the performance of such obligations will be Lender’s exercise of its rights and remedies with respect to the Mortgaged Property and to any other collateral held by Lender as security for the Indebtedness. This limitation on Borrower’s liability will not limit or impair Lender’s enforcement of its rights against any Guarantor.

**3.02 Base Recourse**. Borrower will be personally liable to Lender for the amount of the Base Recourse specified in Section 1.01, plus any other amounts for which Borrower has personal liability under this Article III.

**3.03 Loss or Damage Recourse**. In addition to Base Recourse, Borrower will be personally liable to Lender for the repayment of a portion of the Indebtedness equal to any loss or damage suffered by Lender as a result of the occurrence of any of the following events:

(a) Borrower fails to pay to Lender upon demand after an Event of Default all Rents to which Lender is entitled under Section 3 of the Security Instrument and the amount of all security deposits collected by Borrower from tenants then in residence. However, Borrower will not be personally liable for any failure described in this Section 3.03(a) if Borrower is unable to pay to Lender all Rents and security deposits as required by the Security Instrument because of a valid order issued in, or an automatic stay applicable because of, a bankruptcy, receivership, or similar judicial proceeding.

(b) Borrower fails to apply all Insurance proceeds and Condemnation proceeds as required by this Loan Agreement. However, Borrower will not be personally liable for any failure described in this Section 3.03(b) if Borrower is unable to apply Insurance or Condemnation proceeds as required by this Loan Agreement because of a valid order issued in, or an automatic stay applicable because of, a bankruptcy, receivership, or similar judicial proceeding.

(c) Either of the following occurs:

(i) Borrower fails to deliver the statements, schedules and reports required by Section 6.07 of this Loan Agreement and Lender exercises its right to audit those statements, schedules and reports.

(ii) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Borrower fails to deliver all books and records relating to the Mortgaged Property or its operation in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.07 of this Loan Agreement.

(d) Borrower fails to pay, or cause to be paid, when due any Imposition Reservemarked “Deferred” in Section 1.03.

(e) Borrower engages in any willful act of material waste of the Mortgaged Property.

(f) Borrower fails to comply with any provision of Section 6.13(a)(iii) through (xxvi) of this Loan Agreement or any SPE Equity Owner fails to comply with any provision of Section 6.13(b)(v) through (vii) of this Loan Agreement (subject to possible full recourse liability as set forth in Section 3.05(b)).

(g) Any of the following Transfers occurs:

(i) Any Person that is not an Affiliate creates a mechanic’s lien or other involuntary lien or encumbrance against the Mortgaged Property and Borrower has not complied with the provisions of this Loan Agreement.

(ii) A Transfer of property by devise, descent or operation of law occurs upon the death of a natural person and such Transfer does not meet the requirements set forth in this Loan Agreement.

(iii) Borrower grants an easement that does not meet the requirements set forth in this Loan Agreement.

(iv) Borrower executes a Lease that does not meet the requirements set forth in this Loan Agreement.

(h) Borrower fails to complete any Property Improvement Alterations that have been commenced in accordance with Section 6.09(e)(v) of this Loan Agreement.

(i) Borrower or any officer, director, partner, member, or employee of Borrower makes an unintentional written material misrepresentation in connection with (1) the application for or creation of the Indebtedness, or (2) any action or consent of Lender; provided that the assumption will be that any written material misrepresentation was intentional and the burden of proof will be on Borrower to prove that there was no intent.

(j) through (aa) are reserved.

(bb) Borrower fails to cause the renewal, continuation, extension, or maintenance of all Licenses required to legally operate the Mortgaged Property as a seniors housing Facility.

(cc) Borrower fails upon an Event of Default to cooperate, or Borrower otherwise intentionally interferes with, hinders, or delays Lender (or its nominee or designee), in connection with the timely and orderly transfer of any License.

(dd) through (oo) are reserved.

(pp) Borrower fails to comply with the limitation on resident participation in Governmental Payor Programs in Section 6.61(a), or fails to fund any transition reserve required by Section 6.61(b).

**3.04 Other Recourse**. Borrower will be personally liable to Lender for all the following:

(a) The performance of all of Borrower’s obligations under Sections 6.12, 10.02(b), and 10.02(e).

(b) The costs of any audit under Section 6.07.

(c) Any costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with the collection of any amount for which Borrower is personally liable under this Article III, including Attorneys’ Fees and Costs and the costs of conducting an independent audit of Borrower’s books and records to determine the amount for which Borrower has personal liability.

(d) Any fees, costs, or expenses incurred by Lender in conjunction with Borrower’s termination of any agreement for the provision of services to or in connection with the Mortgaged Property, including cable, internet, garbage collection, landscaping, security, and cleaning.

(e) through (q) are reserved.

**3.05 Full Recourse**. Borrower will become personally liable to Lender for the repayment of all the Indebtedness upon the occurrence of any of the following:

(a) Borrower fails to comply with Section 6.13(a)(i) or (ii) or any SPE Equity Owner fails to comply with Section 6.13(b)(iii) or (iv).

(b) Borrower fails to comply with any provision of Section 6.13(a)(iii) through (xxvi) or any SPE Equity Owner fails to comply with any provision of Section 6.13(b)(v) through (vii) and a court of competent jurisdiction holds or determines that such failure or combination of failures is the basis, in whole or in part, for the substantive consolidation of the assets and liabilities of Borrower or any SPE Equity Owner with the assets and liabilities of a debtor pursuant to Title 11 of the Bankruptcy Code.

(c) A Transfer that is an Event of Default under Section 7.01 occurs other than a Transfer set forth in Section 3.03(g) (for which Borrower will have personal liability for Lender’s loss or damage); provided, however, that Borrower will not have any personal liability for a Transfer consisting solely of the involuntary removal or involuntary withdrawal of a general partner in a limited partnership or a manager in a limited liability company.

(d) There was fraud or intentional written material misrepresentation by Borrower or any officer, director, partner, member, or employee of Borrower in connection with (1) the application for or creation of the Indebtedness, (2) on-going financial or other reporting requirements or information required by the Loan Documents, or (3) any action or consent of Lender.

(e) Borrower or any SPE Equity Owner voluntarily files for bankruptcy protection under the Bankruptcy Code.

(f) Borrower or any SPE Equity Owner voluntarily becomes subject to any reorganization, receivership, insolvency proceeding, or other similar proceeding pursuant to any other federal or state law affecting debtor and creditor rights.

(g) The Mortgaged Property or any part of the Mortgaged Property becomes an asset in a voluntary bankruptcy or becomes subject to any voluntary reorganization, receivership, insolvency proceeding, or other similar voluntary proceeding pursuant to any other federal or state law affecting debtor and creditor rights.

(h) An order of relief is entered against Borrower or any SPE Equity Owner pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or other federal or state law affecting debtor and creditor rights in any involuntary bankruptcy proceeding initiated or joined in by a Related Party. If Borrower, any Guarantor, any SPE Equity Owner, or any Related Party has solicited creditors to initiate or participate in such a proceeding, regardless of whether any of the creditors solicited actually initiates or participates in the proceeding, then such proceeding will be considered as having been initiated by a Related Party.

(i) An involuntary bankruptcy or other involuntary insolvency proceeding is commenced against Borrower or any SPE Equity Owner (by a party other than Lender) but only if Borrower or such SPE Equity Owner has failed to use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain a dismissal of such proceeding or has consented to such proceeding. “Commercially reasonable efforts” will not require any direct or indirect interest holders in Borrower or any SPE Equity Owner to contribute or cause the contribution of additional capital to Borrower or any SPE Equity Owner.

(j) through (l) are reserved.

**3.06 Exercise of Lender’s Rights**. IfBorrower has personal liability under this Article III, then Lender may, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, exercise its rights against Borrower personally without regard to whether Lender has exercised any rights against the Mortgaged Property or any other security, or pursued any rights against any Guarantor, or pursued any other rights available to Lender under the Note, this Loan Agreement, any other Loan Document, or applicable law. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, in any action to enforce Borrower’s personal liability under this Article III, Borrower waives any right to set off the value of the Mortgaged Property against such personal liability.

**3.07 Application of Payment**. All payments made by Borrower with respect to the Indebtedness and all amounts received by Lender from the enforcement of its rights under the Loan Documents will be applied first to the portion of the Indebtedness for which Borrower has no personal liability.

**3.08 Defeasance**.If Borrower obtains a release of the Mortgaged Property from the lien of the Security Instrument pursuant to Section 11.13, Borrower will have no personal liability under the Note or the Pledge Agreement for the repayment of the Indebtedness or for the performance of any other obligations of Borrower under the Note or the Pledge Agreement (other than any liability under Section 6.12 or Section 10.02 for events that occur prior to the Defeasance Closing Date, whether discovered before or after the Defeasance Closing Date), and Lender’s only recourse for the satisfaction of the Indebtedness and the performance of such obligations will be Lender’s exercise of its rights and remedies with respect to the collateral held by Lender under the Pledge Agreement as security for the Indebtedness.

ARTICLE IV RESERVE FUNDS AND REQUIREMENTS.

**4.01 Reserves Generally**. All Reserve Funds will be established and maintained in accordance with this Article IV and will constitute additional security for the Indebtedness, as provided in Section 2.02.

(a) Investment of Reserve Deposits. Unless otherwise provided for in this Article IV, each Reserve Fund will be established on the Closing Date and held in an Eligible Account at an Eligible Institution or invested in “permitted investments” as then defined and required by the Rating Agencies. Lender will not be obligated to open additional accounts or deposit Reserve Funds in additional institutions when the amount of any Reserve Fund exceeds the maximum amount of the federal deposit insurance or guaranty. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that it will not have the right to direct Lender as to any specific investment of monies in any Reserve Fund. Lender will not be responsible for any losses resulting from investment of monies in any Reserve Fund or for obtaining any specific level or percentage of earnings on such investment.

(b) Interest on Reserve Funds; Trust Funds. Unless applicable law requires, Lender will not be required to pay Borrower any interest, earnings, or profits on the Reserve Funds. Any amounts deposited with Lender under this Article IV will not constitute trust funds nor will they operate to reduce the Indebtedness, unless applied by Lender for that purpose pursuant to the terms of this Loan Agreement.

(c) Use of Reserve Funds. Each Reserve Fund will, except as otherwise provided in this Loan Agreement, be used for the sole purpose of paying, or reimbursing Borrower for payment of, the item(s) for which the applicable Reserve Fund was established. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that, except as specified in this Loan Agreement, monies in one Reserve Fund will not be used to pay, or reimburse Borrower for, matters for which another Reserve Fund has been established. Borrower will be liable to Lender for all fees, charges, costs, and expenses in connection with the Reserve Funds, including any fees or charges as may be assessed by the applicable Eligible Institution in connection with the administration of the Reserve Funds (“**Reserve Fund Fees**”). If Borrower fails to pay when due any Reserve Fund Fees, Lender may deduct such Reserve Fund Fees from available Reserve Funds.

(d) Termination of Reserve Funds. Upon the payment in full of the Indebtedness, Lender will pay to Borrower all funds remaining in any Reserve Funds.

 (e) Reserved

**4.02 Reserves for Taxes, Insurance, and Other Charges**.

(a) Imposition Reserve Deposits.

(i) Borrower will deposit with Lender on each Installment Due Date (or on another day designated in writing by Lender), until the Indebtedness is paid in full, an additional amount sufficient to accumulate with Lender the entire sum required to pay, when due, the Imposition Reserves marked “Collect” in Section 1.03. Except as provided in this Section 4.02, Lender will not require Borrower to make Imposition Reserve Deposits with respect to the Imposition Reserves marked “Deferred” in Section 1.03.

(ii) The amounts deposited pursuant to this Section 4.02(a) are collectively referred to in this Loan Agreement as the “**Imposition Reserve Deposits**.” The amount of the Imposition Reserve Deposits must be sufficient to enable Lender to pay each Imposition before the last date upon which such payment may be made without any penalty or interest charge being added. Lender will maintain records indicating how much of the monthly Imposition Reserve Deposits and how much of the aggregate Imposition Reserve Deposits held by Lender are held for the purpose of paying Taxes, Insurance premiums, Ground Rent (if applicable), and each other Imposition.

(b) Disbursement of Imposition Reserve Deposits.

(i) Lender will apply the Imposition Reserve Deposits to pay Impositions so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. Lender will pay all Impositions from the Imposition Reserve Deposits held by Lender upon Lender’s receipt of a bill or invoice for an Imposition.

(ii) If Borrower holds a ground lessee interest in the Mortgaged Property and Imposition Reserve Deposits are collected for Ground Rent, then Lender will pay the monthly or other periodic installments of Ground Rent from the Imposition Reserve Deposits, whether or not Lender receives a bill or invoice for such installments.

(iii) Lender will have no obligation to pay any Imposition to the extent it exceeds the amount of the Imposition Reserve Deposits then held by Lender. Lender may pay an Imposition according to any bill, statement or estimate from the appropriate public office, Ground Lessor (if applicable) or insurance company without inquiring into the accuracy of the bill, statement or estimate or into the validity of the Imposition.

(c) Excess or Deficiency of Imposition Reserve Deposits. If at any time the amount of the Imposition Reserve Deposits held by Lender for payment of a specific Imposition exceeds the amount reasonably deemed necessary by Lender, the excess will be credited against future installments of Imposition Reserve Deposits. If at any time the amount of the Imposition Reserve Deposits held by Lender for payment of a specific Imposition is less than the amount reasonably estimated by Lender to be necessary, Borrower will pay to Lender the amount of the deficiency within 15 days after Notice from Lender.

(d) Delivery of Invoices. Borrower will promptly deliver to Lender a copy of all notices of, and invoices for, Impositions.

(e) Deferral of Imposition Reserve Deposits; Delivery of Receipts.

(i) If Lender does not collect an Imposition Reserve Deposit with respect to an Imposition either marked “Deferred” in Section 1.03 or pursuant to a separate written deferral by Lender, then on or before the earlier of the date each such Imposition is due, or the date this Loan Agreement requires each such Imposition to be paid, Borrower will provide Lender with proof of payment of each such Imposition.

(ii) Lender may revoke its deferral of any of the Imposition Reserve Deposits by Notice to Borrower upon the occurrence of any of the following:

(A) Borrower does not timely pay any of the Impositions.

(B) Borrower fails to provide timely proof to Lender of such payment.

(C) At any time during the existence of an Event of Default.

(D) Upon placement of a Supplemental Loan in accordance with Section 11.11.

(f) through (j) are reserved.

**4.03 Repair Reserve Fund**.

(a) Repairs. Borrower must commence and complete the Repairs identified in the Repair Schedule of Work (located in Section 1.03) pursuant to this Section 4.03 and Section 6.14.

(b) Repair Reserve Deposit. If one or more Repair Reserve Deposits is marked required in Section 1.03, then on the Closing Date, Borrower will deposit the amount or amounts set forth in Section 1.03 into the Repair Reserve Fund to be used for the completion of the applicable Repairs as identified on the Repair Schedule of Work in Section 1.03.

(c) through (e) are reserved.

(f) Insufficient Amount in Repair Reserve Fund. If Lender determines, in Lender’s Discretion, that the money in the Repair Reserve Fund is insufficient to pay for the Repairs, then Lender will provide Borrower with Notice of such insufficiency. As soon as possible (but in no event later than 20 days after such Notice) Borrower will pay to Lender an amount, in cash, equal to such deficiency, which Lender will deposit into the Repair Reserve Fund.

(g) Disbursements from Repair Reserve Fund. Lender will make disbursements from the Repair Reserve Fund for payment or reimbursement of the actual costs of Repairs if all the conditions in this Section 4.03(g) have been satisfied, as determined by Lender in Lender’s Discretion.

(i) Borrower must submit to Lender a fully executed Repair Disbursement Request in the form attached to this Loan Agreement as Schedule III, together with each of the following:

(A) A report setting out the progress of the Repairs and any other reports or information relating to the construction of the Repairs that may be reasonably requested by Lender.

(B) Copies of any applicable invoices, bills, and appropriate lien waivers for the prior period for which disbursement was made, executed by all contractors and suppliers supplying labor or materials for the Repairs.

(C) A report prepared by the professional engineer employed by Lender as to the status of the Repairs, unless Lender has waived this requirement in writing.

(ii) Without prior written consent of Lender, Borrower has not requested any disbursement from the Repair Reserve Fund other than the costs of those Repairs specified in the Repair Schedule of Work.

(iii) The requested amount does not exceed the amount remaining in the Repair Reserve Fund that is allocated for such Repair(s) pursuant to Sections 4.03(a) through 4.03(e) and Section 4.03(j), as applicable.

(iv) Except for the final Repair Disbursement Request, each Repair Disbursement Request must adhere to the Repair Disbursement Timing and Amount Limitations set forth in Section 1.03.

(v) No Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, and there exists no condition, event, or act that would constitute a default (with or without Notice and/or lapse of time) under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(vi) Borrower is in full compliance with the provisions of this Loan Agreement (including Sections 6.06 and 6.14), the other Loan Documents, and any request or demand by Lender permitted by the Loan Documents.

(vii) No lien or claim based on furnishing labor or materials has been recorded, filed, or asserted against the Mortgaged Property, unless Borrower has properly provided bond or other security against loss in accordance with applicable law.

(viii) All licenses, permits, and approvals of any Governmental Authority required for the Repairs as completed to the applicable stage have been obtained by Borrower, and if requested by Lender, have been submitted to Lender.

(ix) In connection with the final Repair Disbursement Request, or as otherwise required by Lender in Lender’s Discretion, Lender may inspect or cause the Repairs to be inspected in accordance with the terms of Section 6.06 and 6.14 to determine whether all such Repairs have been completed in a manner acceptable to Lender.

(h) Lender’s Use of Repair Reserve Fund. Lender, in its sole and absolute discretion, is authorized to hold, use, and disburse funds from the Repair Reserve Fund to pay any costs or expenses incurred or required in connection with the construction and completion of the Repairs, or, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, in the payment or performance of any obligation of Borrower to Lender. If Lender, for purposes specified in this Section 4.03(h), elects to pay any portion of the money in the Repair Reserve Fund to parties other than Borrower, then Lender may do so, at any time and from time to time, and the dollar amount of advances from the Repair Reserve Fund to which Borrower will be entitled under this Loan Agreement will be correspondingly reduced.

(i) Remaining Funds After Repair Completion. So long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and there exists no condition, event, or act that would constitute a default (with or without Notice and/or the passage of time), any funds remaining from each of the Repair Reserve Deposits described in Sections 4.03(a) through 4.03(e) after the Repairs associated with such Section have been completed in accordance with this Loan Agreement will either be (i) refunded by Lender to Borrower or (ii) deposited by Lender into the Replacement Reserve Fund, as specified in Section 1.03.

 (j) Reserved

**4.04 Replacement Reserve Fund**.

(a) Replacement Reserve Deposits. On the Closing Date, the parties will establish the Replacement Reserve Fund and Borrower will pay the Initial Replacement Reserve Deposit, if applicable, to Lender for deposit into the Replacement Reserve Fund. Subject to Section 4.04(b), on each Installment Due Date until the Loan is paid in full, Borrower will pay the Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit to Lender for deposit into the Replacement Reserve Fund. A transfer of funds into the Replacement Reserve Fund from any other Reserve Fund in accordance with the terms of this Loan Agreement will not alter or reduce the amount of any required Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit.

(b) Deferral of Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposits.

(i) Notwithstanding Section 4.04(a), but subject to Sections 4.04(b)(ii), 4.04(b)(iii), and 4.04(e), Borrower will not be required to pay the Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit to Lender on each Installment Due Date if the Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit is marked “Deferred” in Section 1.03.

(ii) Commencing on the date that a Supplemental Loan is originated and continuing until all Supplemental Loans are paid in full, Borrower must pay the Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit or the Revised Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit, as applicable, to Lender for deposit into the Replacement Reserve Fund, together with its regular monthly payments of principal and interest as required by the Note.

(iii) Upon the occurrence of a default under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document, Lender may, in Lender’s Discretion, reinstate collection of the Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit, or the Revised Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit, as applicable, by Notice to Borrower.

(c) and (d) are reserved.

(e) Adjustments to Replacement Reserve Fund. If the initial term of the Loan is greater than 120 months, then the following provisions will apply:

(i) Lender reserves the right to do each of the following, based on Lender’s assessment of the physical condition of the Mortgaged Property:

(A) Adjust the amount of the Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit (“**Revised Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit**”).

(B) Reinstate collection of Borrower’s Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit or the Revised Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit, as applicable, if a deferral was granted under Section 4.04(b).

(C) Reserved

(ii) Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lender will not make the changes described in Section 4.04(e)(i) prior to the date that is 120 months after the First Installment Due Date, nor more frequently than every 10 years thereafter during the term of the Loan.

(iii) Borrower will pay Lender the cost of any assessment required pursuant to Section 4.04(e)(i) immediately after Notice from Lender to Borrower of such charge.

(iv) Upon Notice from Lender, Borrower will begin paying the Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit or Revised Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit, as applicable, on the first Installment Due Date that is at least 30 days after the date of such Notice. If Lender does not provide Borrower with such Notice, Borrower will continue to pay the Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit or the Revised Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit then in effect, if applicable.

(f) Disbursements from Replacement Reserve Fund.

(i) Lender will make disbursements from the Replacement Reserve Fund for reimbursement of the actual cost of Capital Replacements performed by Borrower, provided that all the conditions in this Section 4.04(f) have been satisfied, as determined by Lender in Lender’s Discretion.

(ii) Borrower must submit to Lender a request for reimbursement that includes each of the following:

(A) A detailed description of the Capital Replacement performed.

(B) Evidence, satisfactory to Lender, that the cost of such Capital Replacement has been paid.

(C) Borrower’s written representation and warranty that each Capital Replacement has been performed and/or installed on the Mortgaged Property in a good and workmanlike manner with suitable materials (or in the case of a partial disbursement, performed and/or installed on the Mortgaged Property to an acceptable stage), in accordance with good building practices and does not violate any laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, restrictions, or building setback lines applicable to the Mortgaged Property.

(iii) If required by Lender, Borrower must also submit lien waivers from each contractor and material supplier supplying labor or materials for such Capital Replacement.

(iv) Except for the final disbursement from the Replacement Reserve Fund, each disbursement request must adhere to the Replacement Reserve Disbursement Timing and Amount Limitations set forth in Section 1.03.

(v) No Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and there exists no condition, event, or act that would constitute a default (with or without Notice and/or lapse of time) under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(vi) No Lien or claim based on furnishing labor or materials has been recorded, filed or asserted against the Mortgaged Property, unless Borrower has properly provided a bond or other security against loss in accordance with applicable law.

(vii) Borrower has obtained all licenses, permits, and approvals of any Governmental Authority required for the Capital Replacements, and if requested by Lender, has submitted such items to Lender.

(g) Insufficient Amount in Replacement Reserve Fund. If Borrower requests disbursement from the Replacement Reserve Fund for a Capital Replacement in accordance with this Loan Agreement in an amount which exceeds the amount on deposit in the Replacement Reserve Fund, Lender will disburse to Borrower only the amount on deposit in the Replacement Reserve Fund. Borrower will pay all additional amounts required in connection with any such Capital Replacement from Borrower’s own funds.

(h) Reserved

**4.05 through 4.19 are reserved**.

ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

Borrower represents and warrants to Lender as follows as of the Effective Date:

**5.01 Review of Documents**. Borrower has reviewed the Commitment Letter and each of the Loan Documents, including the Note and this Loan Agreement.

**5.02 Condition of Mortgaged Property**. Except as Borrower may have disclosed to Lender in writing prior to the issuance of the Commitment Letter, the Mortgaged Property has not been damaged by fire, water, wind or other cause of loss, or any previous damage to the Mortgaged Property has been fully restored.

**5.03 No Condemnation**. No part of the Mortgaged Property has been taken in Condemnation or other like proceeding, and, to the best of Borrower’s knowledge after due inquiry and investigation, no such proceeding is pending or threatened for the partial or total Condemnation or other taking of the Mortgaged Property.

**5.04 Actions; Suits; Proceedings**.

(a) There are no judicial, administrative, mediation or arbitration actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to the best of Borrower’s knowledge, threatened in writing against or affecting Borrower (and, if Borrower is a limited partnership, any of its general partners, or if Borrower is a limited liability company, any member of Borrower) or the Mortgaged Property which, if adversely determined, would have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Without limiting the generality of Section 5.04(a), none of Borrower (and, if Borrower is a limited partnership, any of its general partners, or if Borrower is a limited liability company, any member of Borrower), any Facility Operator, or the Facility are subject to any proceeding, suit, or investigation by any Governmental Authority. Neither Borrower nor any Facility Operator has received any notice from any Governmental Authority which may, directly or indirectly, or with the passage of time, have a Material Adverse Effect or otherwise result in any of the following:

(i) The imposition of a fine, interim sanction, or final sanction.

(ii) A lower reimbursement rate for services rendered to eligible residents.

(iii) The Downgrade, revocation, transfer, surrender or suspension, non-renewal or reissuance, or any other impairment of any Facility License.

(iv) The appointment of a receiver or trustee.

(v) Impairment of Borrower’s or any Facility Operator’s ability to accept and retain residents.

(vi) Impairment of Borrower’s or Facility Operator’s continued participation in any Governmental Payor Program, or any successor programs thereto, at current rate certifications.

**5.05 Environmental**. Except as previously disclosed by Borrower to Lender in writing (which written disclosure may be contained in certain environmental assessments and other written reports accepted by Lender in connection with the funding of the Indebtedness and dated prior to the Effective Date), each of the following is true:

(a) Borrower has not at any time engaged in, caused, or permitted any Prohibited Activities or Conditions on the Mortgaged Property.

(b) To the best of Borrower’s knowledge after due inquiry and investigation, no Prohibited Activities or Conditions exist or have existed on the Mortgaged Property.

(c) The Mortgaged Property does not now contain any underground storage tanks, and, to the best of Borrower’s knowledge after due inquiry and investigation, the Mortgaged Property has not contained any underground storage tanks in the past. If there is an underground storage tank located on the Mortgaged Property that has been previously disclosed by Borrower to Lender in writing, that tank complies with all requirements of Hazardous Materials Laws.

(d) To the best of Borrower’s knowledge after due inquiry and investigation, Borrower has complied with all Hazardous Materials Laws, including all requirements for notification regarding releases of Hazardous Materials. All Environmental Permits required for the operation of the Mortgaged Property in accordance with Hazardous Materials Laws now in effect have been obtained and all such Environmental Permits are in full force and effect.

(e) To the best of Borrower’s knowledge after due inquiry and investigation, no event has occurred with respect to the Mortgaged Property that constitutes, or with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute noncompliance with the terms of any Environmental Permit.

(f) There are no actions, suits, claims or proceedings pending or, to the best of Borrower’s knowledge after due inquiry and investigation, threatened in writing that involve the Mortgaged Property and allege, arise out of, or relate to any Prohibited Activity or Condition.

(g) Borrower has received no actual or constructive notice of any written complaint, order, notice of violation or other communication from any Governmental Authority with regard to air emissions, water discharges, noise emissions or Hazardous Materials, or any other environmental, health or safety matters affecting the Mortgaged Property or any property, whether or not owned by Borrower or any Affiliate of Borrower, that is adjacent to the Mortgaged Property.

**5.06 Commencement of Work; No Labor or Materialmen’s Claims**. Except as set forth in Section 1.04, prior to the recordation of the Security Instrument, no work of any kind has been or will be commenced or performed upon the Mortgaged Property, and no materials or equipment have been or will be delivered to or upon the Mortgaged Property, for which the contractor, subcontractor or vendor continues to have any rights including the existence of or right to assert or file a mechanic’s or materialmen’s Lien. If any such work of any kind has been commenced or performed upon the Mortgaged Property, or if any such materials or equipment have been ordered or delivered to or upon the Mortgaged Property, then prior to the Effective Date, Borrower has satisfied each of the following conditions:

(a)Borrower has fully disclosed in writing to both Lender and the title company issuing the Title Policy that work has been commenced or performed on the Mortgaged Property, or materials or equipment have been ordered or delivered to or upon the Mortgaged Property.

(b)Borrower has obtained and delivered to Lender and the title company issuing the Title Policy Lien waivers from all contractors, subcontractors, suppliers or any other applicable party, pertaining to all work commenced or performed on the Mortgaged Property, or materials or equipment ordered or delivered to or upon the Mortgaged Property.

Borrower represents and warrants that all parties furnishing labor and materials for which a Lien or claim of Lien may be filed against the Mortgaged Property have been paid in full and, except for such Liens or claims insured against by the Title Policy (which Borrower has disclosed pursuant to Section 5.06(a) and which are identified in Section 1.04), there are no mechanics’, laborers’ or materialmen’s Liens or claims outstanding for work, labor or materials affecting the Mortgaged Property, whether prior to, equal with or subordinate to the Lien of the Security Instrument.

**5.07 Compliance with Applicable Laws and Regulations**.

(a) To the best of Borrower’s knowledge after due inquiry and investigation, each of the following is true:

(i) All Improvements and the use of the Mortgaged Property comply with all applicable statutes, rules, and regulations, including all applicable statutes, rules and regulations pertaining to requirements for equal opportunity, anti-discrimination, fair housing, tenant protection, environmental protection, zoning and land use (“legal, non-conforming” status with respect to uses or structures will be considered to comply with zoning and land use requirements for the purposes of this representation).

(ii) The Improvements comply with applicable health, fire, and building codes.

(iii) There is no evidence of any illegal activities on the Mortgaged Property.

(iv) Reserved

(b) Without limiting the generality of Section 5.07(a), Borrower, any Facility Operator, the Facility (and its operation), all residential care agreements, and all residential Leases are in compliance with the applicable provisions of all laws, regulations, ordinances, orders, or standards of any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the operation of the Facility (including any Governmental Payor Program requirements and disclosure of ownership and related information requirements), including:

(i) Healthcare Laws, Privacy Laws, fire and safety codes, and building codes (and no waivers of such requirements exist at the Facility).

(ii) Laws, rules, regulations, and published interpretations thereof regulating the preparation and serving of food.

(iii) Laws, rules, regulations, and published interpretations thereof regulating the handling and disposal of medical or biological waste.

(iv) The applicable provisions of all laws, rules, regulations, and published interpretations thereof to which Borrower or the Facility is subject by virtue of its Intended Use.

(v) All criteria established to classify the Facility as housing for older persons under the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988.

(c) Borrower has received no notice of, and is not aware of, any violation of applicable antitrust laws or securities laws relating to the Facility, Borrower, or any Facility Operator.

**5.08 Access; Utilities; Tax Parcels**. The Mortgaged Property (a) has ingress and egress via a publicly dedicated right of way or via an irrevocable easement permitting ingress and egress, (b) is served by public utilities and services generally available in the surrounding community or otherwise appropriate for the use in which the Mortgaged Property is currently being utilized, and (c) constitutes one or more separate tax parcels.

**5.09 Licenses and Permits**.

(a) Borrower, any Facility Operator, and any Property Manager, if applicable, and to the best of Borrower’s knowledge, any commercial tenant of the Mortgaged Property is in possession of all material licenses, permits and authorizations required for use of the Mortgaged Property, which are valid and in full force and effect as of the Effective Date.

(b) Without limiting the generality of Section 5.09(a), Borrower has obtained or has caused any Facility Operator to obtain all Facility Licenses necessary to use, occupy, or operate the Facility for its Intended Use (such Facility Licenses being in its own name or in the name of a Facility Operator, if any, and in any event in the names of the Persons required by the applicable Governmental Authorities), and all such Facility Licenses are in full force and effect. Borrower has provided Lender with complete and accurate copies of all Facility Licenses. The Intended Use of the Facility is in conformity with all certificates of occupancy and Facility Licenses and any other restrictions or covenants affecting the Facility. The Facility has all equipment, staff and supplies necessary to use and operate the Facility for its Intended Use.

(c) Borrower has timely filed or has caused to be timely filed all reports and other information that the Facility Licenses require to be filed.

(d) Each Facility License, and the name of the Person in whose name each Facility License is issued is identified on Exhibit C, and a true and complete copy of each Facility License is attached as Exhibit C. Except as set forth on Exhibit C, no other Facility Licenses are required to operate the Facility as it is currently being operated and for its Intended Use.

(e) As of the Closing Date, the Facility Licenses attached as Exhibit C are current and Borrower has not been subject to or received notice of any pending inquiry, audit, investigative demand, or violation that has not been brought to Lender’s attention in writing.

(f) Borrower is not aware of any deficiencies, actions, or inactions that, in the aggregate, could result in a suspension, Downgrade, revocation, termination, restriction, or conditioning of any Facility License.

(g) There has been no previous assignment or encumbrance of the Facility Licenses except assignments or encumbrances terminated prior to Borrower entering into this Loan Agreement or collateral assignments or encumbrances terminated by any Facility Operator prior to Borrower entering into this Loan Agreement.

(h) None of the following occurrences will adversely affect the Facility Licenses:

(i) The execution and delivery of the Note, this Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument, or any other Loan Document.

(ii) Borrower’s performance under the Loan Documents.

(iii) The recordation of the Security Instrument.

(iv) The exercise of any remedies by Lender pursuant to the Loan Documents, at law or in equity.

**5.10 No Other Interests**. To the best of Borrower’s knowledge after due inquiry and investigation, no Person has (a) any possessory interest in the Mortgaged Property or right to occupy the Mortgaged Property except under and pursuant to the provisions of existing Leases by and between tenants and Borrower (a form of residential lease having been previously provided to Lender together with the material terms of any and all Non-Residential Leases at the Mortgaged Property), or (b) an option to purchase the Mortgaged Property or an interest in the Mortgaged Property, except as has been disclosed to and approved in writing by Lender.

**5.11 Term of Leases**. All Leases for residential units with respect to the Mortgaged Property satisfy each of the following conditions:

(a) They are on forms that are customary for similar senior housing facilities in the Property Jurisdiction.

(b) They are for initial terms of at least 1 month and not more than 2 years (unless otherwise approved in writing by Lender).

(c) They do not include any Corporate Leases (unless otherwise approved in writing by Lender).

(d) They do not include options to purchase.

**5.12 No Prior Assignment; Prepayment of Rents**. Borrower has (a) not executed any prior assignment of Rents (other than an assignment of Rents securing any prior indebtedness that is being assigned to Lender, or that is being paid off and discharged with the proceeds of the Loan evidenced by the Note or, if this Loan Agreement is entered into in connection with a Supplemental Loan, other than an assignment of Rents securing any Senior Indebtedness), and (b) not performed any acts and has not executed, and will not execute, any instrument which would prevent Lender from exercising its rights under any Loan Document. At the time of execution of this Loan Agreement, unless otherwise approved by Lender in writing, there has been no prepayment of any Rents for more than 2 months prior to the due dates of such Rents other than the last month’s rent, if collected at the time a tenant enters into a Lease.

**5.13 Illegal Activity**. No portion of the Mortgaged Property has been or will be purchased with the proceeds of any illegal activity.

**5.14 Taxes Paid**. Borrower has filed all federal, state, county and municipal tax returns required to have been filed by Borrower and has paid all Taxes which have become due pursuant to such returns or to any notice of assessment received by Borrower; Borrower has no knowledge of any basis for additional assessment with respect to such Taxes. To the best of Borrower’s knowledge after due inquiry and investigation, there are not presently pending any special assessments against the Mortgaged Property or any part of the Mortgaged Property.

**5.15 Title Exceptions**. To the best of Borrower’s knowledge after due inquiry and investigation, none of the items shown in the schedule of exceptions to coverage in the Title Policy will have a Material Adverse Effect on the (a) ability of Borrower to pay the Loan in full, (b) ability of Borrower to use all or any part of the Mortgaged Property in the manner in which the Mortgaged Property is being used on the Effective Date, except as set forth in Section 6.03, (c) operation of the Mortgaged Property, or (d) value of the Mortgaged Property.

**5.16 No Change in Facts or Circumstances**.

(a) All information in the application for the Loan submitted to Lender by or on behalf of Borrower, including all financial statements for the Mortgaged Property, Borrower, and any Borrower Principal, and all Rent Schedules, reports, certificates, and any other documents submitted in connection with the application (collectively, “**Loan Application**”) is complete and accurate in all material respects as of the date such information was submitted to Lender.

(b) There has been no change in any fact or circumstance since the Loan Application was submitted to Lender that would make any information submitted as part of the Loan Application materially incomplete or inaccurate.

(c) The organizational structures of Borrower and Guarantor are as set forth in Exhibit A.

**5.17 Financial Statements**. The financial statements of Borrower and each Borrower Principal furnished to Lender as part of the Loan Application reflect in each case a positive net worth as of the date of the applicable financial statement.

**5.18 ERISA – Borrower Status**. Borrower represents as follows:

(a) Borrower is not an “investment company,” or a company under the Control of an “investment company,” as such terms are defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

(b) Borrower is not an “employee benefit plan,” as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, which is subject to Title I of ERISA or a “plan” to which Section 4975 of the Tax Code applies, and the assets of Borrower do not constitute “plan assets” of one or more such plans within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3-101, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA.

(c) Borrower is not a “governmental plan” within the meaning of Section 3(32) of ERISA, and is not subject to state statutes regulating investments or fiduciary obligations with respect to governmental plans.

**5.19 No Fraudulent Transfer or Preference**.

(a) No Borrower or Borrower Principal has made or is making in connection with and as security for the Loan, a transfer of an interest in the property of Borrower or Borrower Principal to or for the benefit of Lender or otherwise as security for any of the obligations under the Loan Documents which is or could constitute a voidable preference under federal bankruptcy, state insolvency or similar applicable creditors’ rights laws.

(b) No Borrower or Borrower Principal has made or is making in connection with the Loan, a transfer of an interest of Borrower or any Borrower Principal in property (including any transfer to or for the benefit of an insider under an employment contract) which is or could constitute a voidable preference under federal bankruptcy, state insolvency or similar applicable creditors’ rights laws.

(c) No Borrower or Borrower Principal has incurred or is incurring in connection with the Loan, any obligation (including any obligation to or for the benefit of an insider under an employment contract) which is or could constitute a fraudulent transfer under federal bankruptcy, state insolvency, or similar applicable creditors’ rights laws.

**5.20 No Insolvency or Judgment**.

(a) No Pending Proceedings or Judgments. No Borrower or Borrower Principal is (i) the subject of or a party to (other than as a creditor) any completed or pending Bankruptcy, or (ii) the subject of any judgment unsatisfied of record or docketed in any court located in the United States.

(b) Insolvency. Borrower is not presently Insolvent, and the Loan will not render Borrower Insolvent.

**5.21 Working Capital**. After the Loan is made, Borrower intends to have sufficient working capital, including cash flow from the Mortgaged Property or other sources, not only to adequately maintain the Mortgaged Property, but also to pay all of Borrower’s outstanding debts as they come due (other than any balloon payment due upon the maturity of the Loan). Lender acknowledges that no members or partners of Borrower or any Borrower Principal will be obligated to contribute equity to Borrower for purposes of providing working capital to maintain the Mortgaged Property or to pay Borrower’s outstanding debts except as may otherwise be required under Borrower or Borrower Principal’s organizational documents.

**5.22 and 5.23 are reserved**.

**5.24 Purpose of Loan**. Borrower is incurring the Indebtedness solely for the purpose of carrying on a business or commercial enterprise, and not for consumer, personal, family, household, or agricultural purposes.

(a) Refinance Loan: If “Refinance Loan” is checked in Section 1.05, then Borrower has fully disclosed to Lender the intended use of any cash received by Borrower from Lender in connection with the refinancing, if applicable.

(b) Acquisition of Mortgaged Property: If “Acquisition of Mortgaged Property” is checked in Section 1.05, then Borrower has fully disclosed to Lender all the consideration given or received or to be given or received in connection with the acquisition of the Mortgaged Property. The Mortgaged Property was or will be purchased on or prior to the Effective Date from the Property Seller set forth in Section 1.05. No Borrower or Borrower Principal has or had, directly or indirectly (through a family member or otherwise), any interest in the Mortgaged Property or the Property Seller and the acquisition of the Mortgaged Property is an arm’s-length transaction. To the best of Borrower’s knowledge after due inquiry and investigation, the purchase price of the Mortgaged Property represents the fair market value of the Mortgaged Property and Property Seller is not or will not be Insolvent subsequent to the sale of the Mortgaged Property.

(c) Acquisition of Membership Interests: If “Acquisition of Membership Interests” is checked in Section 1.05, then Borrower has fully disclosed to Lender all the consideration given or received or to be given or received in connection with the acquisition of 100% of the Membership Interests. The Membership Interests were or will be purchased on or prior to the Effective Date from Membership Interests Seller set forth in Section 1.05. No Borrower Principal has or had, directly or indirectly (through a family member or otherwise), any interest in the Membership Interests Seller and the acquisition of the Membership Interests is an arm’s-length transaction. To the best of Borrower’s knowledge after due inquiry and investigation, the purchase price of the Membership Interests represents the fair market value of the Membership Interests and Membership Interests Seller is not or will not be Insolvent subsequent to the sale of the Membership Interests.

(d) Supplemental Loan: If “Supplemental Loan” is checked in Section 1.05, then Borrower has fully disclosed to Lender the intended use of any cash received by Borrower from Lender in connection with the Supplemental Loan, and except to the extent specifically required or approved by Lender, there has been no change in the ownership of any of the Mortgaged Property, Borrower, or Borrower Principals since the date of the Senior Note.

(e) Cross-Collateralized and Cross-Defaulted Loan Pool: If “Cross-Collateralized and Cross‑Defaulted Loan Pool” is checked in Section 1.05, then the Loan is part of a cross‑collateralized and cross-defaulted pool of loans and Borrower has fully disclosed to Lender the intended use of any cash received by Borrower from Lender in connection with the Loan and the other loans comprising the cross-collateralized and cross-defaulted loan pool, if applicable.

**5.25 Intended Use**. As of the Effective Date, the residential units in the Facility are allocated for use and occupancy as set forth in the “Seniors Housing – Intended Use” table in Section 1.06.

**5.26 Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment, and Motor Vehicles.** In connection with the underwriting of the Loan, Borrower has identified for Lender all furniture, Fixtures, equipment, and motor vehicles located on or used in connection with the Mortgaged Property that are owned or leased by a Person other than the Borrower, and the name of the Person that owns and/or leases each such item.

**5.27 Participant in Federal Programs**. Neither Borrower nor any Facility Operator is a participant in any federal program under which any Governmental Authority may have the right to recover funds by reason of the advance of federal funds.

**5.28 Certificate of Need**. Under applicable laws and regulations as in effect on the date of this Loan Agreement, if any existing management agreement or operating lease is terminated or Lender acquires the Facility through foreclosure or otherwise, none of Borrower, Lender, any subsequent operator or management agent, or any subsequent purchaser (through foreclosure or otherwise) must obtain a certificate of need from any Governmental Authority (other than giving of any notice required under the applicable state law or regulation) prior to applying for any Facility License, so long as neither the type of service nor any unit complement is changed.

**5.29 Contracts.**

1. In connection with the underwriting of the Loan, Borrower has identified for Lender all Contracts in effect as of the Effective Date, including the names of the parties to such Contracts and the dates of such Contracts for each of the following:

(i) Preparing or serving food (but not including food supply Contracts), regardless of annual consideration or term.

(ii) Medical services or healthcare provider agreements, regardless of annual consideration or term.

(iii) Other Contracts for which the average annual consideration, directly or indirectly, is at least $50,000.

(b) With regard to each Contract identified by Borrower to Lender under Section 5.29(a), (i) the Contract is in full force and effect in accordance with its terms, and (ii) there is no default by any party under the Contract.

(c) Borrower has delivered to Lender a copy of each Contract identified by Borrower under Section 5.29(a), together with all amendments, modifications, supplements, and renewals thereof in effect as of the date of this Loan Agreement.

(d) Except for Third-Party Provider Agreements, each Contract identified by Borrower under Section 5.29(a) provides that it is terminable by Borrower or any Facility Operator upon not more than 30 days’ notice without the necessity of establishing cause and without payment of a penalty or termination fee by Borrower or any Facility Operator or their respective successors or assigns.

**5.30 Material Contracts.**

(a) Exhibit D lists all Material Contracts in effect as of the date of this Loan Agreement and required by Lender to be collaterally assigned to Lender.

(b) With regard to each Material Contract listed in Exhibit D, each of the following is true:

(i) Excluding Third-Party Provider Agreements, each Material Contract is either (A) assignable by Borrower, or if Borrower is not a party to the Contract, by a Facility Operator, without the consent of the other party to the Contract, or (B) Borrower and any Facility Operator, as applicable, have obtained express written consent to the assignment from the other Contract party.

(ii) Neither Borrower nor any Facility Operator has assigned its interest in the Contract except such assignments that have been properly terminated prior to or concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Loan Agreement.

(iii) The Contract is in full force and effect in accordance with its terms.

(iv) There is no default by any party under the Contract.

(c) Borrower has delivered to Lender a copy of each Material Contract listed in Exhibit D, together with all amendments, modifications, supplements, and renewals of such Material Contracts in effect as of the Effective Date.

(d) Excluding Third-Party Provider Agreements, each Material Contract listed in Exhibit D provides that it is terminable upon not more than 30 days’ notice without the necessity of establishing cause and without payment of a penalty or termination fee by Borrower or any Facility Operator or their respective successors or assigns.

**5.31 No Financing Statements**. Except for termination statements and continuation statements, during the 45-day period prior to the Effective Date, there have been no UCC financing statements filed with respect to any of the UCC Collateral listing Borrower, any Facility Operator, or the Facility’s common name as debtor.

**5.32 Governmental Payor Programs**. IfBorrower, any Facility Operator, or any Property Manager participates in any Governmental Payor Program in connection with the operation of the Facility, each of the following is true:

* + - * 1. (a) The Facility is in compliance in all material respects with the requirements for participation in the Governmental Payor Program, including the Medicare and Medicaid Patient Protection Act of 1987.
				2. (b) The Facility conforms in all material respects to all insurance, reimbursement, and cost reporting requirements, and has a current provider agreement under Title XVIII and/or XIX of the Social Security Act or any other applicable laws for reimbursement necessary for its Intended Use.
				3. (c) There is no action pending or threatened to terminate the Facility’s participation in the Governmental Payor Program, nor is there any decision not to renew any provider agreement related to the Facility, nor is there any action pending or threatened to impose material intermediate or alternative sanctions with respect to the Facility.
				4. (d) All Governmental Payor Program cost reports and financial reports submitted by Borrower, any Facility Operator, or any Property Manager for the Facility are materially accurate and complete and have not been misleading in any material respects.
				5. (e) No cost reports for the Facility remain “open” or unsettled, except as otherwise disclosed in writing to Lender.
				6. (f) The execution and delivery of the Note, this Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument, or any other Loan Document, Borrower’s performance under the Loan Documents, the recordation of the Security Instrument, and the exercise of any remedies by Lender, will not do any of the following:
				7. (i) Adversely affect the right of Borrower, a Facility Operator, or the Facility to receive Governmental Payor Program payments and reimbursements with respect to the Facility.
				8. (ii) Materially reduce the Governmental Payor Program payments and reimbursements which Borrower or a Facility Operator is receiving as of the date of this Loan Agreement.
				9. (g) If any existing management agreement or operating lease is terminated or Lender acquires the Facility through foreclosure or otherwise, none of the Borrower, Lender, any subsequent management agent, any subsequent operator of the Facility, or any subsequent purchaser (through foreclosure or otherwise) will be required to obtain a certificate of need from any Governmental Authority (other than giving of any notice required under the applicable state law or regulation) prior to receiving certification to receive Governmental Payor Program payments (or any successor programs) for residents having coverage under any Governmental Payor Program so long as neither the type of service nor any unit complement is changed.

**5.33** **Third-Party Payor Programs and Private Commercial Insurance, Managed Care, and Employee Assistance Programs**.

(a) The Facility conforms in all material respects with all insurance, reimbursement, and cost reporting requirements.

(b) There is no threatened or pending revocation, suspension, termination, probation, restriction, limitation, or nonrenewal affecting Borrower or any Facility Operator, of any private commercial insurance managed care or employee assistance program to which Borrower or Facility Operator is subject.

(c) All private insurance cost reports and financial reports submitted by Borrower, any Facility Operator, or any Property Manager for the Facility are materially accurate and complete and have not been misleading in any material respects.

(d) No cost reports for the Facility remain “open” or unsettled, except as otherwise disclosed in writing to Lender.

**5.34 No Transfer or Pledge of Licenses**. With respect to theFacility Licenses, including the certificate of need, each of the following is true:

(i) They may not be, and have not been, transferred to any location other than the Facility.

(ii) They have not been pledged as collateral security for any other loan or indebtedness.

(iii) They are held free from restrictions or known conflicts that would materially impair the use or operation of the Facility for its Intended Use.

(iv) They are not provisional, probationary, or restricted in any way.

**5.35 No Pledge of Receivables**. Neither Borrower nor the Facility Operator has pledged its receivables as collateral security for any other loan or indebtedness.

**5.36 Patient and Resident Care Agreements**. There are no patient or resident care agreements with patients or residents or with any other Persons that deviate in any material adverse respect from the standard form customarily used at a comparable facility or which conflict with any statutory or regulatory requirements.

**5.37 Patient and Resident Records**. All patient or resident records at the Facility, including patient or resident trust fund accounts, are true and correct in all material respects.

**5.38 No Facility Deficiencies, Enforcement Actions, or Violations.**

(a) The Facility has not received a “Level A” (or equivalent) violation, and no statement of charges or deficiencies has been made or penalty enforcement action has been undertaken against the Facility, any Property Manager or Facility Operator or the Borrower (or any officer, director or stockholder of any of the foregoing) by any Governmental Authority during the last 3 calendar years, and there have been no violations over the past 3 calendar years which have threatened any certification of the Facility, any Property Manager or Facility Operator or the Borrower for participation in any Governmental Payor Program.

(b) If the Facility includes Skilled Nursing Beds, then each of the following is true:

(i) The Facility has not been cited with a “G” level deficiency or higher.

(ii) No statement of charges or deficiencies has been made and no penalty enforcement action has been undertaken against the Facility, its operator or Borrower, or against any officer, director, or stockholder thereof, by any Governmental Authority during the last survey cycle.

(iii) The Facility has not been the subject of a “double G” determination in the last three years.

**5.39 through 5.57 are reserved**.

**5.58 Prohibited Parties Lists**.

(a)Borrower is not identified and to the best of Borrower’s knowledge after due inquiry and investigation, no Borrower Principal nor any Non-U.S. Equity Holder is identified on the OFAC Lists.

(b) Borrower is not listed and to the best of Borrower’s knowledge after due inquiry and investigation, no Borrower Principal is listed on the FHFA SCP List.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lender acknowledges and agrees that if any entity which owns a direct or indirect interest in Borrower is a Public Company, then unless such Public Company exercises control over the purchase and sale of its publicly traded equity securities to a particular investor (other than as a placement agent), the representations set forth in this Section 5.58 will not be deemed to apply to the direct or indirect ownership in such Public Company.

**5.59 AML Laws**.

(a) Borrower has not been convicted of a violation of the AML Laws or been the subject of a final enforcement action relating to the AML Laws.

(b) To the best of Borrower’s knowledge after due inquiry and investigation, no Borrower Principal nor Non-U.S. Equity Holder has been convicted of a violation of the AML Laws or been the subject of a final enforcement action relating to the AML Laws.

(c) Borrower has not received any notice that it is the subject of any pending proceedings for any violation of the AML Laws and to the best of Borrower’s knowledge it is not the subject of any pending proceedings for any violation of the AML Laws.

(d) To the best of Borrower’s knowledge after due inquiry and investigation no Borrower Principal nor Non-U.S. Equity Holder is the subject of any pending proceedings for any violation of the AML Laws.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lender acknowledges and agrees that if any entity which owns a direct or indirect interest in Borrower is a Public Company, then unless such Public Company exercises control over the purchase and sale of its publicly traded equity securities to a particular investor (other than as a placement agent), the representations set forth in Sections 5.59(b) and 5.59(d) will not be deemed to apply to the direct or indirect ownership in such Public Company.

**5.60 Internal Controls**. Borrower has in place and to the best of Borrower’s knowledge after due inquiry and investigation, Borrower has determined that each Borrower Principal has in place practices and procedures for the admission of investors which are designed to prevent the admission of:

(a) Any Non-U.S. Equity Holder, or any investor with a 25% or more ownership interest in the aggregate in Borrower (whether directly or indirectly), that is in violation of any criminal or civil law or regulation intended to prevent money laundering or the funding of terrorist or illegal drug trafficking activities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lender acknowledges and agrees that if Borrower or any Borrower Principal is a Public Company, unless such Borrower or Borrower Principal exercises control over the purchase and sale of its publicly traded equity securities to a particular investor (other than as a placement agent), Borrower or such Borrower Principal will not be deemed to make this representation with respect to direct or indirect ownership in such Public Company.

(b) Any Person that will have a 25% or more ownership interest in the aggregate in Borrower (whether directly or indirectly) that is on the Prohibited Parties Lists.

(c) Any Non-U.S. Equity Holder that is on the OFAC Lists.

**5.61 Crowdfunding**. Except as has been disclosed in writing to and approved in writing by Lender, there has been no direct or indirect interest in Borrower marketed or sold to investors through any form of Crowdfunding which constitutes either of the following:

(a) A Controlling Interest.

(b) An interest which may assume Control of Borrower under any terms of either Borrower’s organizational documents, or the organizational documents of any entity in Borrower’s ownership structure, regardless of whether the change in Control is the subject of a Permitted Transfer or a Conditionally Permitted Transfer.

**5.62 Reserved**

ARTICLE VI BORROWER COVENANTS.

**6.01 Compliance with Laws**. Borrower will comply with all laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and requirements of any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Mortgaged Property and all licenses and permits and all recorded covenants and agreements relating to or affecting the Mortgaged Property, including all laws, ordinances, regulations, requirements and covenants pertaining to health and safety, construction of improvements on the Mortgaged Property, Repairs, Capital Replacements, fair housing, disability accommodation, zoning and land use, applicable building codes, special use permits and environmental regulations, Leases, the maintenance and disposition of tenant security deposits, and the *Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act*. Borrower will take appropriate measures to prevent, and will not engage in or knowingly permit, any illegal activities at the Mortgaged Property, including those that could endanger tenants or visitors, result in damage to the Mortgaged Property, result in forfeiture of the Mortgaged Property, or otherwise materially impair the Lien created by the Security Instrument or Lender’s interest in the Mortgaged Property. Borrower will at all times maintain records sufficient to demonstrate compliance with the provisions of this Section 6.01 and will certify such compliance as provided for in Section 6.17.

**6.02 Compliance with Organizational Documents.** Borrower will at all times comply with all laws, regulations and requirements of any Governmental Authority relating to Borrower’s formation, continued existence and good standing in its state of formation and, if different, in the Property Jurisdiction. Borrower will at all times comply with its organizational documents, including its partnership agreement (if Borrower is a partnership), its by-laws (if Borrower is a corporation or housing cooperative corporation or association) or its operating agreement (if Borrower is a limited liability company or tenancy-in-common). If Borrower is a housing cooperative corporation or association, Borrower will at all times maintain its status as a “cooperative housing corporation” as such term is defined in Section 216(b) of the Tax Code.

**6.03 Use of Mortgaged Property.**

(a) Unless required by applicable law, without the prior consent of Lender, Borrower will not, and will not permit any Facility Operator to, take any of the following actions:

(i) Allow changes in the use for which all or any part of the Mortgaged Property is being used at the time this Loan Agreement is executed.

(ii) Convert any individual dwelling units or common areas to commercial use.

(iii) Initiate a change in the zoning classification of the Mortgaged Property or acquiesce to a change in the zoning classification of the Mortgaged Property.

(iv) Establish any condominium or cooperative regime with respect to the Mortgaged Property beyond any which may be in existence on the Effective Date.

(v) Combine all or any part of the Mortgaged Property with all or any part of a tax parcel which is not part of the Mortgaged Property.

(vi) Subdivide or otherwise split any tax parcel constituting all or any part of the Mortgaged Property.

(vii) Add to or change any location at which any of the Mortgaged Property is stored, held, or located unless Borrower (A) gives Notice to Lender within 30 days after the occurrence of such addition or change, (B) executes and delivers to Lender any modifications of or supplements to this Loan Agreement that Lender may require, and (C) authorizes the filing of any financing statement which may be filed in connection with this Loan Agreement, as Lender may require.

(viii) Convert, in whole or in part, any non-residential income producing units to non-income producing units.

(b) Without the prior written consent of Lender, which may be granted or withheld in Lender’s Discretion, Borrower will not, and will not permit any Facility Operator to, provide or contract for skilled nursing care, assisted living care, Alzheimer’s care, memory care or dementia care for any of the residents other than that level of care which is both (i) consistent with the Intended Use, and (ii) permissible for Borrower or the Facility Operator to provide at the Facility under applicable Healthcare Laws and Facility Licenses.

(c) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Section 6.03 to the contrary, if Borrower is a housing cooperative corporation or association, Lender acknowledges and consents to Borrower’s use of the Mortgaged Property as a housing cooperative.

**6.04 Non-Residential Leases.**

(a) Prohibited New Non-Residential Leases or Modified Non-Residential Leases. Borrower will not enter into any New Non-Residential Lease, enter into any Modified Non-Residential Lease or terminate any Non-Residential Lease (including any Non-Residential Lease in existence on the Effective Date) without the prior consent of Lender.

(b) Reserved

(c) Executed Copies of Non-Residential Leases. Borrower will, without request by Lender, deliver a fully executed copy of each Non-Residential Lease to Lender promptly after such Non-Residential Lease is signed.

(d) Subordination and Attornment Requirements. All Non-Residential Leases entered into after the Effective Date will specifically include the following provisions:

(i) The tenant will attorn to Lender and any purchaser at a foreclosure sale, such attornment to be self-executing and effective upon acquisition of title to the Mortgaged Property by any purchaser at a foreclosure sale or by Lender in any manner.

(ii) The tenant agrees to execute such further evidence of attornment as Lender or any purchaser at a foreclosure sale may from time to time request.

(iii) The tenant will, upon receipt of a written request from Lender following the occurrence of and during the continuance of an Event of Default, pay all Rents payable under the Lease to Lender.

(iv) If Lender or a purchaser at a foreclosure sale so elects, the Lease will not be terminated by foreclosure or any other transfer of the Mortgaged Property.

(v) After a foreclosure sale of the Mortgaged Property, Lender or any other purchaser at such foreclosure sale may, at Lender’s or such purchaser’s option, accept or terminate such Lease without payment of any fee or penalty.

**6.05 Prepayment of Rents.** Borrower will not receive or accept Rent under any Lease (whether a residential Lease or a Non-Residential Lease) for more than 2 months in advance.

**6.06 Inspection.**

(a) Right of Entry. Subject to the rights of tenants under Leases, Borrower will permit Lender, its agents, representatives and designees and any interested Governmental Authority to make or cause to be made entries upon and inspections of the Mortgaged Property to inspect, among other things: (i) Repairs, (ii) Capital Replacements, (iii) Restorations, (iv) Property Improvement Alterations, and (v) any other Improvements, both in process and upon completion (including environmental inspections and tests performed by professional inspection engineers) during normal business hours, or at any other reasonable time, upon reasonable Notice to Borrower if the inspection is to include occupied residential units (which Notice need not be in writing). During normal business hours, or at any other reasonable time, Borrower will also permit Lender to examine all books and records and contracts and bills pertaining to the foregoing. Notice to Borrower will not be required in the case of an emergency, as determined in Lender’s Discretion, or when an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

(b) Inspection of Mold. If Lender determines that Mold has or may have developed as a result of a water intrusion event or leak, Lender, at Lender’s Discretion, may require that a professional inspector inspect the Mortgaged Property to confirm whether Mold has developed and, if so, thereafter as frequently as Lender determines is necessary until any issue with Mold and its cause(s) are resolved to Lender’s satisfaction. Such inspection will be limited to a visual and olfactory inspection of the area that has experienced the Mold, water intrusion event or leak. Borrower will be responsible for the cost of each such professional inspection and any remediation deemed to be necessary as a result of the professional inspection. After any issue with Mold is remedied to Lender’s satisfaction, Lender will not require a professional inspection any more frequently than once every 3 years unless Lender otherwise becomes aware of Mold as a result of a subsequent water intrusion event or leak.

(c) Certification in Lieu of Inspection. If Lender determines not to conduct an annual inspection of the Mortgaged Property, and in lieu of such annual inspection, Lender requests a certification, Borrower will provide to Lender a factually correct certification, each year that the annual inspection is waived, to the following effect:

Borrower has not received any written complaint, notice, letter or other written communication from any tenant, Property Manager, Facility Operator, or governmental authority regarding mold, fungus, microbial contamination or pathogenic organisms (“**Mold**”) or any activity, condition, event or omission that causes or facilitates the growth of Mold on or in any part of the Mortgaged Property or, if Borrower has received any such written complaint, notice, letter or other written communication, that Borrower has investigated and determined that no Mold activity, condition or event exists or alternatively has fully and properly remediated such activity, condition, event or omission in compliance with the Moisture Management Plan for the Mortgaged Property.

If Borrower is unwilling or unable to provide such certification, Lender may require a professional inspection of the Mortgaged Property at Borrower’s expense.

**6.07 Books and Records; Financial Reporting.**

(a) Delivery of Books and Records.

(i) Borrower will keep and maintain at all times at the Mortgaged Property, Borrower’s main business office, or the Property Manager’s or Facility Operator’s office, and upon Lender’s request will make available at the Mortgaged Property (or, at Borrower’s option, at the Property Manager’s or Facility Operator’s office), complete and accurate books of account and records (including copies of supporting bills and invoices) adequate to reflect correctly the operation of the Mortgaged Property and copies of all written contracts, Leases, and other instruments which affect the Mortgaged Property. The books, records, contracts, Leases, and other instruments will be subject to examination and inspection by Lender at any reasonable time (“**Books and Records**”).

(ii) Borrower will keep the Books and Records in accordance with one of the following accounting methods, consistently applied, and Borrower will promptly provide Lender Notice of any change in Borrower’s accounting methods:

(A) Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

(B) Tax method of accounting, if under the tax method of accounting, the accrual basis is used for interest expense, real estate taxes and insurance expense, and the cash basis is used for all other items, including income, prepaid rent, utilities and payroll expense. Financial statements may exclude depreciation and amortization.

(C) Such other method that is acceptable to Lender.

(b) Delivery of Statement of Income and Expenses; Rent Schedule and Other Statements. Borrower will furnish to Lender each of the following:

(i) Within 25 days after the end of each calendar quarter prior to Securitization and within 35 days after each calendar quarter after Securitization, each of the following:

(A) A Rent Schedule dated no earlier than the date that is 5 days prior to the end of such quarter.

(B) A statement of income and expenses for Borrower that is either of the following:

(1) For the 12-month period ending on the last day of such quarter.

(2) If at the end of such quarter Borrower or any Affiliate of Borrower has owned the Mortgaged Property for less than 12 months, for the period commencing with the acquisition of the Mortgaged Property by Borrower or its Affiliate and ending on the last day of such quarter.

(C) When requested by Lender, a balance sheet showing all assets and liabilities of Borrower as of the end of that fiscal quarter.

(ii) Within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of Borrower, all the following:

(A) An annual statement of income and expenses for Borrower for that fiscal year.

(B) A balance sheet showing all assets and liabilities of Borrower as of the end of that fiscal year.

(C) An accounting of all security deposits held pursuant to all Leases, including the name of the institution (if any) and the names and identification numbers of the accounts (if any) in which such security deposits are held and the name of the person to contact at such financial institution, along with any authority or release necessary for Lender to access information regarding such accounts.

(iii) Within 30 days after the date of filing, copies of all tax returns filed by Borrower.

(c) Additional Reporting Requirements Upon Request. Borrower will furnish to Lender each of the following:

(i) Upon Lender’s request, in Lender’s sole and absolute discretion prior to a Securitization, and thereafter upon Lender’s request in Lender’s Discretion, a monthly Rent Schedule and a monthly statement of income and expenses for Borrower, in each case within 25 days after the end of each month.

(ii) Upon Lender’s request in Lender’s sole and absolute discretion prior to a Securitization, and thereafter upon Lender’s request in Lender’s Discretion, within 10 days after such a request from Lender, an organizational chart that identifies all the following:

(A) Persons that directly or indirectly Control Borrower and any Designated Entity for Transfers and the interest held by each.

(B) Persons with a collective equity interest (whether direct or indirect) of 25% or more in Borrower if not already identified pursuant to Section 6.07(c)(ii)(A).

(C) All Non-U.S. Equity Holders.

If any Designated Entity for Transfers is a Public Company, the organizational chart will not be required to show the ownership of such Public Company, unless such Public Company exercises control over the purchase and sale of its publicly traded equity securities to a particular Person or shareholder.

(iii) Upon Lender’s request in Lender’s Discretion, such other financial information or property management information (including information on tenants under Leases to the extent such information is available to Borrower, copies of bank account statements from financial institutions where funds owned or controlled by Borrower are maintained, and an accounting of security deposits) as may be required by Lender from time to time, in each case within 30 days after such request.

(iv) Upon Lender’s request in Lender’s Discretion, a monthly property management report for the Mortgaged Property, showing the number of inquiries made and rental applications received from tenants or prospective tenants and deposits received from tenants and any other information requested by Lender within 30 days after such request. However, Lender will not require the foregoing more frequently than quarterly except when there has been an Event of Default and such Event of Default is continuing, in which case Lender may require Borrower to furnish the foregoing more frequently.

(d) Form of Statements; Audited Financials. A natural person having authority to bind Borrower (or SPE Equity Owner or Guarantor, as applicable), acting in his or her capacity as a manager, general partner or an officer of Borrower, SPE Equity Owner, or Guarantor and not in his or her individual capacity, will certify each of the statements, schedules and reports required by Sections 6.07(b), 6.07(c) and 6.07(f) to be complete and accurate. Each of the statements, schedules and reports required by Sections 6.07(b), 6.07(c) and 6.07(f) will be in such form and contain such detail as Lender may reasonably require. Lender also may require that any of the statements, schedules or reports listed in Sections 6.07(b), 6.07(c) and 6.07(f) be audited at Borrower’s expense by independent certified public accountants acceptable to Lender, at any time when an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or at any time that Lender, in its reasonable judgment, determines that audited financial statements are required for an accurate assessment of the financial condition of Borrower or of the Mortgaged Property.

(e) Failure to Timely Provide Financial Statements or Additional Reporting. If Borrower fails to provide in a timely manner the statements, schedules and reports required by Sections 6.07(b), 6.07(c) and 6.07(f), Lender will give Notice to Borrower specifying the statements, schedules and reports required by Sections 6.07(b), 6.07(c) and 6.07(f) that Borrower has failed to provide. If Borrower has not provided the required statements, schedules and reports within 10 Business Days following such Notice, then (i) Borrower will pay a late fee of $500 for each late statement, schedule or report, plus an additional $500 per month that any such statement, schedule or report continues to be late, and (ii) Lender will have the right to have Borrower’s books and records audited, at Borrower’s expense, by independent certified public accountants selected by Lender in order to obtain such statements, schedules and reports, and all related costs and expenses of Lender will become immediately due and payable and will become an additional part of the Indebtedness as provided in Section 9.02. Notice to Borrower of Lender’s exercise of its rights to require an audit will not be required in the case of an emergency, as determined in Lender’s Discretion, or when an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

(f) Delivery of Guarantor and SPE Equity Owner Financial Statements. Borrower will cause Guarantor and/or SPE Equity Owner to deliver each of the following to Lender within 10 Business Days following Lender’s request:

(i) Guarantor’s or SPE Equity Owner’s (as applicable) balance sheet and profit and loss statement (or if such party is a natural person, such party’s personal financial statements) as of the end of (A) the quarter that ended at least 30 days prior to the due date of the requested items, and/or (B) the fiscal year that ended at least 90 days prior to the due date of the requested items.

(ii) Other Guarantor or SPE Equity Owner (as applicable) financial statements as Lender may reasonably require.

(iii) Written updates on the status of all litigation proceedings that Guarantor or SPE Equity Owner (as applicable) disclosed or should have disclosed to Lender as of the Effective Date.

(iv) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, copies of Guarantor’s or SPE Equity Owner’s (as applicable) most recent filed state and federal tax returns, including any current tax return extensions.

(g) Reporting Upon Event of Default. If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Borrower will deliver to Lender upon written demand all books and records relating to the Mortgaged Property or its operation.

(h) Credit Reports. Borrower authorizes Lender to obtain a credit report on Borrower at any time.

(i) through (k) are reserved.

**6.08 Taxes; Operating Expenses; Ground Rents**.

(a) Payment of Taxes and Ground Rent. Subject to the provisions of Sections 6.08(c) and (d), Borrower will pay or cause to be paid (i) all Taxes when due and before the addition of any interest, fine, penalty or cost for nonpayment, and (ii) if Borrower’s interest in the Mortgaged Property is as a Ground Lessee, then the monthly or other periodic installments of Ground Rent before the last date upon which each such installment may be made without penalty or interest charges being added.

(b) Payment of Operating Expenses. Subject to the provisions of Section 6.08(c), Borrower will (i) pay the expenses of operating, managing, maintaining and repairing the Mortgaged Property (including utilities, Repairs and Capital Replacements) before the last date upon which each such payment may be made without any penalty or interest charge being added, and (ii) pay Insurance premiums prior to the expiration date of each policy of Insurance, unless applicable law specifies some lesser period.

(c) Payment of Impositions and Reserve Funds. If Lender is collecting Imposition Reserve Deposits pursuant to Article IV, then so long as no Event of Default exists, Borrower will not be obligated to pay any Imposition for which Imposition Reserve Deposits are being collected, whether Taxes, Insurance premiums, Ground Rent (if applicable) or any other individual Impositions, but only if sufficient Imposition Reserve Deposits are held by Lender for the purpose of paying that specific Imposition and Borrower has timely delivered to Lender any bills or premium notices that it has received with respect to that specific Imposition (other than Ground Rent). Lender will have no liability to Borrower for failing to pay any Impositions to the extent that: (i) any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) insufficient Imposition Reserve Deposits are held by Lender at the time an Imposition becomes due and payable, or (iii) Borrower has failed to provide Lender with bills and premium notices as provided in this Section 6.08(c).

(d) Right to Contest. Borrower, at its own expense, may contest by appropriate legal proceedings, conducted diligently and in good faith, the amount or validity of any Imposition other than Insurance premiums and Ground Rent (if applicable), if: (i) Borrower notifies Lender of the commencement or expected commencement of such proceedings, (ii) the Mortgaged Property is not in danger of being sold or forfeited, (iii) if Borrower has not already paid the Imposition, Borrower deposits with Lender reserves sufficient to pay the contested Imposition, if requested by Lender, and (iv) Borrower furnishes whatever additional security is required in the proceedings or is reasonably requested by Lender, which may include the delivery to Lender of reserves established by Borrower to pay the contested Imposition.

**6.09 Preservation, Management and Maintenance of Mortgaged Property.**

(a) Maintenance of Mortgaged Property; No Waste. Borrower will keep the Mortgaged Property in good repair, including the replacement of Personalty and Fixtures with items of equal or better function and quality. Borrower will not commit waste or permit impairment or deterioration of the Mortgaged Property.

(b) Abandonment of Mortgaged Property. Borrower will not abandon the Mortgaged Property.

(c) Preservation of Mortgaged Property.

(i) Borrower will restore or repair promptly, in a good and workmanlike manner, any damaged part of the Mortgaged Property to the equivalent of its original condition, or such other condition as Lender may approve in writing, whether or not Insurance proceeds or Condemnation awards are available to cover any costs of such Restoration or repair; provided, however, that Borrower will not be obligated to perform such Restoration or repair if (A) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, and (B) Lender has elected to apply any available Insurance proceeds and/or Condemnation awards to the payment of Indebtedness pursuant to Sections 6.10(j), 6.10(k), 6.10(l), 6.11(b), or 6.11(d).

(ii) Borrower will give Notice to Lender of and, unless otherwise directed in writing by Lender, will appear in and defend any action or proceeding purporting to affect the Mortgaged Property, Lender’s security or Lender’s rights under this Loan Agreement.

(iii) through (v) are reserved.

(d) Reserved

(e) Alteration of Mortgaged Property. Borrower will not (and will not permit any tenant or other Person to) remove, demolish or alter the Mortgaged Property or any part of the Mortgaged Property, including any removal, demolition or alteration occurring in connection with a rehabilitation of all or part of the Mortgaged Property, except that each of the following is permitted:

(i) Repairs or Capital Replacements in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Loan Agreement.

(ii) Any repairs or replacements made in connection with the replacement of tangible Personalty.

(iii) If Borrower is a cooperative housing corporation or association, repairs or replacements to the extent permitted with respect to individual dwelling units under the form of a proprietary lease or occupancy agreement.

(iv)  Any repairs or replacements in connection with making an individual unit ready for a new occupant or pursuant to Sections 6.09(a) and (c).

(v) Property Improvement Alterations, provided that each of the following conditions is satisfied:

(A) At least 30 days prior to the commencement of any Property Improvement Alterations, Borrower must submit to Lender a Property Improvement Notice. The Property Improvement Notice must include all of the following information:

(1) The expected start date and completion date of the Property Improvement Alterations.

(2) A description of the anticipated Property Improvement Alterations to be made.

(3) The projected budget of the Property Improvement Alterations and the source of funding.

If any changes to Property Improvement Alterations as described in the Property Improvement Notice are made that extend beyond the overall scope and intent of the Property Improvement Alterations set forth in the Property Improvement Notice (*e.g.,* renovations changed to renovate common areas but Property Improvement Notice only described renovations to the residential unit bathrooms), then Borrower must submit a new Property Improvement Notice to Lender in accordance with this Section 6.09(e)(v)(A).

(B) The Property Improvement Alterations may not be commenced within 12 months prior to the Maturity Date without prior consent of Lender and must be completed at least 6 months prior to the Maturity Date.

(C) Neither the performance nor completion of the Property Improvement Alterations may result in any of the following:

(1) An adverse effect on any Major Building System.

(2) A change in residential unit configurations on a permanent basis.

(3) An increase or decrease in the total number of residential units.

(4) The demolition of any existing Improvements.

(5) A permanent obstruction of tenants’ access to units or a temporary obstruction of tenants’ access to units without a reasonable alternative access provided during the period of renovation which causes the obstruction.

(D) Reserved

(E) The Leases used to calculate Minimum Occupancy for use in Section 6.09(e)(v)(I) must meet all of the following conditions:

(1) The Leases are with tenants that are not Affiliates of Borrower or Guarantor (except as otherwise expressly agreed by Lender in writing).

(2) The Leases are on arms’ length terms and conditions.

(3) The Leases otherwise satisfy the requirements of the Loan Documents.

(F) The Property Improvement Alterations must be completed in accordance with Section 6.14 and any reference to Repairs in Sections 6.06 and 6.14 will be deemed to include Property Improvement Alterations.

(G) Upon completion of the applicable Property Improvement Alterations, Borrower must provide all the following to Lender:

(1) Borrower’s Certificate of Property Improvement Alterations Completion, in the form attached as Schedule IV or Schedule V, as applicable (“**Certificate of Completion**”).

(2) Any other certificates or approval, acceptance or compliance required by Lender, including certificates of occupancy, from any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Mortgaged Property and the Property Improvement Alterations and professional engineers’ certifications.

(H) Borrower must deliver to Lender within 10 days of Lender’s request a written status update on the Property Improvement Alterations.

(I) While Property Improvement Alterations that result in individual residential units not being available for leasing are ongoing, if a Rent Schedule shows that the occupancy of the Mortgaged Property has decreased to less than the Minimum Occupancy, Borrower must take each of the following actions:

(1) Complete all pending Property Improvement Alterations to such individual residential units in a timely manner until the Mortgaged Property satisfies the Minimum Occupancy requirement.

(2) Suspend any additional Property Improvement Alterations which would cause residential units to be unavailable for leasing until the Mortgaged Property satisfies the Minimum Occupancy requirement.

(J) If Borrower has commenced Property Improvement Alterations on the Mortgaged Property, then Borrower will deliver to Lender, upon Lender’s request, and in a timely manner, the Certificate of Completion together with such additional information as Lender may request.

(K) If the Loan Amount is $25,000,000 or more, or if the Loan is part of a crossed pool of Loans with an aggregate balance of $25,000,000 or more, then at no time during the term of the Loan may any outstanding amounts expended by Borrower for services and/or materials in connection with Property Improvement Alterations that are then due and payable exceed 10% of the Loan Amount.

(vi) through (viii) are reserved.

(f) Establishment of MMP. If indicated in Section 1.04, Borrower will have or establish and adhere to a written moisture management plan to control water intrusion and prevent the development of Mold or moisture at the Mortgage Property (“**MMP**”). If Borrower is required to have an MMP, Borrower will keep copies of all MMP documentation at the Mortgaged Property or at the Property Manager’s or the Facility Operator’s office and make such documentation available for review by Lender or the Loan Servicer during any annual assessment or other inspection of the Mortgaged Property that is required by Lender. At a minimum, the MMP must contain a provision for: (i) staff training, (ii) information to be provided to tenants, (iii) documentation of the plan, (iv) the appropriate protocol for incident response and remediation, and (v) routine, scheduled inspections of common space and unit interiors.

(g) No Reduction of Housing Cooperative Charges. If Borrower is a housing cooperative corporation or association, until the Indebtedness is paid in full, Borrower will not reduce the maintenance fees, charges or assessments payable by shareholders or residents under proprietary leases or occupancy agreements below a level which is sufficient to pay all expenses of Borrower, including all operating and other expenses for the Mortgaged Property and all payments due pursuant to the terms of the Note and any Loan Documents.

(h) through (j) are reserved.

(k) Mechanic’s, Materialmen’s and Judgment Liens. If a mechanic’s, materialmen’s or judgment Lien is filed against the Mortgaged Property, Borrower must cause the Lien to be released of record, bonded off, or otherwise remedied to Lender’s satisfaction within 60 days after the date of creation of the Lien. However, if Borrower is diligently prosecuting such release or other remedy and advises Lender that such release or remedy cannot be consummated within such 60-day period, Borrower will have an additional period (not exceeding 120 days from the date of creation of the Lien or such earlier time as may be required by applicable law in which the lienor must act to enforce the Lien) within which to obtain such release of record or consummate such other remedy.

(l) and (m) are reserved.

**6.10 Insurance**. At all times during the term of this Loan Agreement, Borrower will maintain at its sole cost and expense, for the mutual benefit of Borrower and Lender, all of the Insurance specified in this Section 6.10, as required by Lender and applicable law, and in such amounts and with such maximum deductibles as Lender may require, as those requirements may change:

(a) Property Insurance. Borrower will keep the Improvements insured at all times against relevant physical hazards that may cause damage to the Mortgaged Property as Lender may require (“**Property Insurance**”). Required Property Insurance coverage may include any or all of the following:

(i) All Risks of Physical Loss. Insurance against loss or damage from fire, wind, hail, and other related perils within the scope of a “Causes of Loss – Special Form” or “All Risk” policy, in an amount not less than the Replacement Cost of the Mortgaged Property.

(ii) Ordinance and Law. If any part of the Mortgaged Property is legal non-conforming under current building, zoning or land use laws or ordinances, then “Ordinance and Law Coverage” in the amount required by Lender.

(iii) Flood. If any of the Improvements are located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (or any successor to that agency) as a “Special Flood Hazard Area,” then flood Insurance in the amount required by Lender.

(iv) Windstorm. If windstorm and/or windstorm related perils and/or “named storm” (collectively, “**Windstorm Coverage**”), are excluded from the “Causes of Loss – Special Form” policy required under Section 6.10(a)(i), then separate coverage for such risks, either through an endorsement or a separate policy. Windstorm Coverage will be written in an amount not less than the Replacement Cost of the Mortgaged Property.

(v) Boiler and Machinery/Equipment Breakdown. If the Mortgaged Property contains a central heating, ventilation and cooling system (“**HVAC System**”) where steam boilers and/or other pressurized systems are in operation and are regulated by the Property Jurisdiction, Insurance providing coverage in the amount required by Lender.

(vi) Builder’s Risk. During any period of construction or Restoration, builder’s risk Insurance (including fire and other perils within the scope of a policy known as “Causes of Loss – Special Form” or “All Risk” policy) in an amount not less than the sum of the related contractual arrangements.

(vii) Other. Insurance for other physical perils applicable to the Mortgaged Property as may be required by Lender including earthquake, sinkhole, mine subsidence, avalanche, mudslides, and volcanic eruption. If Lender reasonably requires any updated reports or other documentation to determine whether additional Insurance is necessary or prudent, Borrower will pay for the updated reports or other documentation at its sole cost and expense.

(viii) Professional Liability. If the Mortgaged Property has Assisted Living Units, Memory Care Units, or Skilled Nursing Beds (collectively, the beds allocated to these Intended Uses are “**Licensed Beds**”), then professional liability Insurance. The policy may be written on a “Claims Made Policy” form or an “Occurrence-based Policy” form. Minimum coverage of $1,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the general aggregate is required. If the professional liability policy covers multiple locations, aggregate limits apply per location. In addition, Borrower must maintain the following minimum umbrella or excess professional liability coverage:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Licensed Beds covered by the policy** | **Minimum Umbrella/ Excess Coverage** |
| Less than or equal to 100  | $1 million |
| 100 to 500  | $5 million |
| 501 to 1,000  | $10 million |
| Greater than 1,000  | $25 million |

The minimum coverage limits in this Section 6.10(a)(viii) may be satisfied with any combination of primary, umbrella, and excess coverage.

(ix) Reserved

(x) Motor Vehicle. If any motor vehicle is used in connection with the operation of the Mortgaged Property, then vehicle liability Insurance of at least $1 million per accident.

(b) Business Income/Rental Value. Business income/rental value Insurance for all relevant perils to be covered in the amount required by Lender, but in no case less than the effective gross income attributable to the Mortgaged Property for the preceding 12 months, as determined by Lender in Lender’s Discretion.

(c) Commercial General Liability Insurance. Commercial general liability Insurance against legal liability claims for personal and bodily injury, property damage and contractual liability in such amounts and with such maximum deductibles as Lender may require, but not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the general aggregate on a per-location basis, plus excess and/or umbrella liability coverage in such amounts as Lender may require.

(d) Terrorism Insurance. Insurance required under Section 6.10(a), Section 6.10(b), and Section 6.10(c) will provide coverage for acts of terrorism. Terrorism coverage may be provided through one or more separate policies, which will be on terms (including amounts) consistent with those required under Section 6.10(a)(i) and (ii) and Section 6.10(b). If Insurance against acts of terrorism is not available at commercially reasonable rates and if the related hazards are not at the time commonly insured against for properties similar to the Mortgaged Property and located in or around the region in which the Mortgaged Property is located, then Lender may opt to temporarily suspend, cap or otherwise limit the requirement to have such terrorism insurance for a period not to exceed one year, unless such suspension or cap is renewed by Lender for additional one year increments.

(e) Payment of Premiums. All Property Insurance premiums and premiums for other Insurance required under this Section 6.10 will be paid in the manner provided in Article IV, unless Lender has designated in writing another method of payment.

(f) Policy Requirements. The following requirements apply with respect to all Insurance required by this Section 6.10:

(i) All Insurance policies will be in a form approved by Lender.

(ii) All Insurance policies will be issued by Insurance companies authorized to do business in the Property Jurisdiction and/or acting as eligible surplus insurers in the Property Jurisdiction, which have a general policyholder’s rating satisfactory to Lender.

(iii) All Property Insurance policies will contain a standard mortgagee or mortgage holder’s clause and a loss payable clause, in favor of, and in a form approved by, Lender.

(iv) If any Insurance policy contains a coinsurance clause, the coinsurance clause will be offset by an agreed amount endorsement in an amount not less than the Replacement Cost.

(v) All commercial general liability and excess/umbrella liability policies will name Lender, its successors and/or assigns, as additional insured.

(vi) Professional liability policies will not include Lender, its successors and/or assigns, as additional insured.

(vii) All Insurance policies (with the exception of commercial general liability Insurance policies) will provide that the insurer will notify Lender in writing of cancelation of policies at least 10 days before the cancelation of the policy by the insurer for nonpayment of the premium or nonrenewal and at least 30 days before cancelation by the insurer for any other reason.

(g) Evidence of Insurance; Insurance Policy Renewals. Borrower will deliver to Lender a legible copy of each Insurance policy, and Borrower will promptly deliver to Lender a copy of all renewal and other notices received by Borrower with respect to the policies. Borrower will ensure that the Mortgaged Property is continuously covered by the required Insurance. Prior to the expiration date of each Insurance policy, Borrower will deliver to Lender evidence acceptable to Lender in Lender’s Discretion that each policy has been renewed. If the evidence of a renewal does not include a legible copy of the renewal policy, Borrower will deliver a legible copy of such renewal policy no later than the earlier of the following:

(i)  60 days after the expiration date of the original policy.

(ii) The date of any Notice of an insured loss given to Lender under Section 6.10(i).

(h) Compliance With Insurance Requirements. Borrower will comply with all Insurance requirements and will not permit any condition to exist on the Mortgaged Property that would invalidate any part of any Insurance coverage required under this Loan Agreement.

(i) Obligations Upon Casualty; Proof of Loss.

(i) If an insured loss occurs, then Borrower will give immediate written notice to the Insurance carrier and to Lender.

(ii) Borrower authorizes and appoints Lender as attorney-in-fact for Borrower to make proof of loss, to adjust and compromise any claims under policies of Property Insurance, to appear in and prosecute any action arising from such Property Insurance policies, to collect and receive the proceeds of Property Insurance, to hold the proceeds of Property Insurance, and to deduct from such proceeds Lender’s expenses incurred in the collection of such proceeds. This power of attorney is coupled with an interest and therefore is irrevocable. However, nothing contained in this Section 6.10 will require Lender to incur any expense or take any action.

(j) Lender’s Options Following a Casualty. Subject to Sections 6.10(k) and (l), Lender may, at Lender’s option, take one of the following actions:

(i) Require a “repair or replacement” settlement, in which case the proceeds will be used to reimburse Borrower for the cost of restoring and repairing the Mortgaged Property to the equivalent of its original condition or to a condition approved by Lender (“**Restoration**”). If Lender determines to require a repair or replacement settlement and to apply Insurance proceeds to Restoration, Lender will apply the proceeds in accordance with Lender’s then-current policies relating to the Restoration of casualty damage on similar multifamily properties. If Lender, in Lender’s Discretion, retains a professional inspection engineer or other qualified third-party to inspect any Restoration items, Lender may charge Borrower an amount sufficient to pay all reasonable costs and expenses charged by such third-party inspector.

(ii) Require an “actual cash value” settlement in which case the proceeds may be applied to the payment of the Indebtedness, whether or not then due.

(k) Borrower’s Options Following a Casualty. Subject to Section 6.10(l), Borrower may take the following actions:

(i) If a casualty results in damage to the Mortgaged Property for which the cost of Repairs will be less than the Borrower Proof of Loss Threshold, Borrower will have the sole right to make proof of loss, adjust and compromise the claim and collect and receive any proceeds directly without the approval or prior consent of Lender so long as the Insurance proceeds are used solely for the Restoration of the Mortgaged Property.

(ii) If a casualty results in damage to the Mortgaged Property for which the cost of Repairs will be more than the Borrower Proof of Loss Threshold, but less than the Borrower Proof of Loss Maximum, Borrower is authorized to make proof of loss and adjust and compromise the claim without the prior consent of Lender, and Lender will hold the applicable Insurance proceeds to be used to reimburse Borrower for the cost of Restoration of the Mortgaged Property and will not apply such proceeds to the payment of the Indebtedness.

(iii) If a casualty results in damage to the Mortgaged Property for which the cost of Repairs will be more than the Borrower Proof of Loss Maximum, Borrower must obtain the consent of Lender prior to making any proof of loss or adjusting or compromising the claim, and Lender will hold the applicable Insurance proceeds to be used to reimburse Borrower for the cost of Restoration of the Mortgaged Property and will not apply such proceeds to the payment of the Indebtedness.

(l) Lender’s Right to Apply Insurance Proceeds to Indebtedness. Lender will have the right to apply Insurance proceeds to the payment of the Indebtedness if Lender determines, in Lender’s Discretion, that any of the following conditions exist:

(i) An Event of Default (or any event, which, with the giving of Notice or the passage of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default) has occurred and is continuing.

(ii) There will not be sufficient funds from Insurance proceeds, anticipated contributions of Borrower of its own funds or other sources acceptable to Lender to complete the Restoration.

(iii) The rental income from the Mortgaged Property after completion of the Restoration will not be sufficient to meet all operating costs and other expenses, deposits to Reserve Funds and Loan repayment obligations relating to the Mortgaged Property.

(iv) The Restoration will be completed less than (A) 6 months prior to the Maturity Date if re-leasing will be completed prior to the Maturity Date, or (B) 12 months prior to the Maturity Date if re-leasing will not be completed prior to the Maturity Date.

(v) The Restoration will not be completed within one year after the date of the loss or casualty.

(vi) The casualty involved an actual or constructive loss of more than 30% of the fair market value of the Mortgaged Property and rendered untenantable more than 30% of the residential units of the Mortgaged Property.

(vii) After completion of the Restoration the fair market value of the Mortgaged Property is expected to be less than the fair market value of the Mortgaged Property immediately prior to such casualty (assuming the affected portion of the Mortgaged Property is re-let within a reasonable period after the date of such casualty).

(viii) Leases covering less than 35% of the residential units of the Mortgaged Property will remain in full force and effect during and after the completion of Restoration.

(m) Lender’s Succession to Insurance Policies. If the Mortgaged Property is sold at a foreclosure sale or Lender acquires title to the Mortgaged Property, Lender will automatically succeed to all rights of Borrower in and to any Insurance policies and unearned Insurance premiums and in and to the proceeds resulting from any damage to the Mortgaged Property prior to such sale or acquisition.

(n) Payments After Application of Insurance Proceeds. Unless Lender otherwise agrees in writing, any application of any Insurance proceeds to the Indebtedness will not extend or postpone the due date of any monthly payments or installments referred to in the Note or Article IV of this Loan Agreement or change the amount of such payments or installments.

(o) Assignment of Insurance Proceeds. Borrower agrees to execute such further evidence of assignment of any Insurance proceeds as Lender may require.

(p) Borrower Acknowledgment of Lender’s Right to Change Insurance Requirements. Borrower acknowledges and agrees that Lender’s Insurance requirements may change from time to time throughout the term of the Indebtedness to include coverage for the kind of risks customarily insured against and in such minimum coverage amounts and maximum deductibles as are generally required by institutional lenders for properties comparable to the Mortgaged Property.

**6.11 Condemnation**.

(a) Rights Generally. Borrower will promptly notify Lender in writing of any action or proceeding or notice relating to any proposed or actual condemnation or other taking, or conveyance in lieu of such a condemnation or taking, of all or any part of the Mortgaged Property, whether direct or indirect (“**Condemnation**”). Borrower will appear in and prosecute or defend any action or proceeding relating to any Condemnation unless otherwise directed by Lender in writing. Borrower authorizes and appoints Lender as attorney-in-fact for Borrower to commence, appear in and prosecute, in Lender’s or Borrower’s name, any action or proceeding relating to any Condemnation and to settle or compromise any claim in connection with any Condemnation, after consultation with Borrower and consistent with commercially reasonable standards of a prudent lender. This power of attorney is coupled with an interest and therefore is irrevocable. However, nothing contained in this Section 6.11(a) will require Lender to incur any expense or take any action. Borrower transfers and assigns to Lender all right, title and interest of Borrower in and to any award or payment with respect to (i) any Condemnation, or any conveyance in lieu of Condemnation, and (ii) any damage to the Mortgaged Property caused by governmental action that does not result in a Condemnation.

(b) Application of Award. Lender may hold such awards or proceeds andapply such awards or proceeds, after the deduction of Lender’s expenses incurred in the collection of such amounts (including Attorneys’ Fees and Costs) at Lender’s option, to the Restoration or repair of the Mortgaged Property or to the payment of the Indebtedness, with the balance, if any, to Borrower. Unless Lender otherwise agrees in writing, any application of any awards or proceeds to the Indebtedness will not extend or postpone the due date of any monthly payments or installments referred to in the Note or Article IV of this Loan Agreement or change the amount of such payments or installments. Borrower agrees to execute such further evidence of assignment of any Condemnation awards or proceeds as Lender may require.

(c) Borrower’s Right to Condemnation Proceeds. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this Section 6.11, but subject to Section 6.11(e), in the event of a partial Condemnation of the Mortgaged Property, as long as no Event of Default, or any event which, with the giving of Notice or the passage of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default, has occurred and is continuing, in the event of a partial Condemnation resulting in proceeds or awards in the amount of less than $100,000, Borrower will have the sole right to make proof of loss, adjust and compromise the claim and collect and receive any proceeds directly without the approval or prior consent of Lender so long as the proceeds or awards are used solely for the Restoration of the Mortgaged Property.

(d) Right to Apply Condemnation Proceeds to Indebtedness. In the event of a partial Condemnation of the Mortgaged Property resulting in proceeds or awards in the amount of $100,000 or more and subject to Section 6.11(e), Lender will have the right to apply Condemnation proceeds to the payment of the Indebtedness if Lender determines, in Lender’s Discretion, that any of the following conditions exist:

(i) An Event of Default (or any event, which, with the giving of Notice or the passage of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default) has occurred and is continuing.

(ii) There will not be sufficient funds from Condemnation proceeds, anticipated contributions of Borrower of its own funds or other sources acceptable to Lender to complete the Restoration.

(iii) The rental income from the Mortgaged Property after completion of the Restoration will not be sufficient to meet all operating costs and other expenses, deposits to Reserve Funds and Loan repayment obligations relating to the Mortgaged Property.

(iv) The Restoration will not be completed at least one year before the Maturity Date (or 6 months before the Maturity Date if re-leasing of the Mortgaged Property will be completed within such 6-month period).

(v) The Restoration will not be completed within one year after the date of the Condemnation.

(vi) The Condemnation involved an actual or constructive loss of more than 15% of the fair market value of the Mortgaged Property and rendered untenantable more than 25% of the residential units of the Mortgaged Property.

(vii) After Restoration the fair market value of the Mortgaged Property is expected to be less than the fair market value of the Mortgaged Property immediately prior to the Condemnation (assuming the affected portion of the Mortgaged Property is re-let within a reasonable period after the date of the Condemnation).

(viii) Leases covering less than 35% of residential units of the Mortgaged Property will remain in full force and effect during and after the completion of Restoration.

(e) Right to Apply Condemnation Proceeds in Connection with a Partial Release. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Loan Agreement, including this Section 6.11, for so long as the Loan or any portion of the Loan is included in a Securitization in which the Note is assigned to a REMIC trust, then each of the following will apply:

(i) If any portion of the Mortgaged Property is released from the Lien of the Loan in connection with a Condemnation and if the ratio of (A) the unpaid principal balance of the Loan to (B) the value of the Mortgaged Property (with the value of the Mortgaged Property first being reduced by the outstanding principal balance of any Senior Indebtedness or any indebtedness secured by the Mortgaged Property that is at the same level of priority with the Indebtedness and taking into account only the related land and buildings and not any personal property or going-concern value), as determined by Lender in its sole and absolute discretion based on a commercially reasonable valuation method permitted in connection with a Securitization, is greater than 125% immediately after such Condemnation and before any Restoration or repair of the Mortgaged Property (but taking into account any planned Restoration or repair of the Mortgaged Property as if such planned Restoration or repair were completed), then Lender will apply any net proceeds or awards from such Condemnation, in full, to the payment of the principal of the Indebtedness whether or not then due and payable, unless Lender has received an opinion of counsel (acceptable to Lender if such opinion is provided by Borrower) that a different application of the net proceeds or awards will not cause such Securitization to fail to meet applicable federal income tax qualification requirements or subject such Securitization to any tax, and the net proceeds or awards are applied in the manner specified in such opinion.

(ii) If (A) neither Borrower nor Lender has the right to receive any or all net proceeds or awards as a result of the provisions of any agreement affecting the Mortgaged Property (including any Ground Lease (if applicable), condominium document, or reciprocal easement agreement) and, therefore cannot apply the net proceeds or awards to the payment of the principal of the Indebtedness as set forth above, or (B) Borrower receives any or all of the proceeds or awards described in Section 6.11(e)(ii)(A) and fails to apply the proceeds in accordance with Section 6.11(e)(i), then Borrower will prepay the Indebtedness in an amount which Lender, in its sole and absolute discretion, deems necessary to ensure that the Securitization will not fail to meet applicable federal income tax qualification requirements or be subject to any tax as a result of the Condemnation, unless Lender has received an opinion of counsel (acceptable to Lender if such opinion is provided by Borrower) that a different application of the net proceeds or awards will not cause such Securitization to fail to meet applicable federal income tax qualification requirements or subject such Securitization to any tax, and the net proceeds or awards are applied in the manner specified in such opinion.

(f) Succession to Condemnation Proceeds. If the Mortgaged Property is sold at a foreclosure sale or Lender acquires title to the Mortgaged Property, Lender will automatically succeed to all rights of Borrower in and to any Condemnation proceeds and awards prior to such sale or acquisition.

**6.12 Environmental Hazards.**

(a) Prohibited Activities and Conditions. Except for matters expressly permitted in this Section 6.12, Borrower will not cause or permit Prohibited Activities or Conditions. Borrower will comply with all Hazardous Materials Laws applicable to the Mortgaged Property. Borrower will: (i) obtain and maintain all Environmental Permits required by Hazardous Materials Laws and comply with all conditions of such Environmental Permits, (ii) cooperate with any inquiry by any Governmental Authority, and (iii) subject to Section 6.12(g), comply with any governmental or judicial order that arises from any alleged Prohibited Activity or Condition.

(b) Employees, Tenants and Contractors. Borrower will take all commercially reasonable actions (including the inclusion of appropriate provisions in any Leases executed after the Effective Date) to prevent its employees, agents and contractors, and all tenants and other occupants from causing or permitting any Prohibited Activities or Conditions. Borrower will not lease or allow the sublease or use of all or any portion of the Mortgaged Property to any tenant or subtenant for nonresidential use by any user that, in the ordinary course of its business, would cause or permit any Prohibited Activity or Condition.

(c) O&M Programs. If indicated in Section 1.04 or as otherwise required by Lender, Borrower will have or establish and adhere to one or more written operations and maintenance programs for the Mortgaged Property with respect to certain Hazardous Materials. Each such operations and maintenance program and any additional or revised operations and maintenance programs established for the Mortgaged Property pursuant to this Section 6.12 must be approved by Lender and will be referred to in this Loan Agreement as an “**O&M Program**.” If Borrower is required to have an O&M Program, Borrower will (i) keep copies of all O&M Program documentation at the Mortgaged Property, or the Property Manager’s office or the Facility Operator’s office, (ii) make such materials available for review by Lender or the Loan Servicer during any annual assessment or other inspection of the Mortgaged Property that is required by Lender and (iii) deliver copies of any O&M Program to Lender within 10 days after Lender’s request. Borrower will comply in a timely manner with, and cause all employees, agents, and contractors of Borrower and any other Persons present on the Mortgaged Property to comply with each O&M Program. Borrower will pay all costs of performance of Borrower’s obligations under any O&M Program. Borrower will pay Lender’s out of pocket costs incurred in connection with the monitoring and review of each O&M Program promptly upon demand by Lender. Any such out-of-pocket costs of Lender that Borrower fails to pay promptly will become an additional part of the Indebtedness as provided in Section 9.02.

(d) Notice to Lender. Borrower will promptly give Notice to Lender upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

(i) Borrower’s discovery of any Prohibited Activity or Condition.

(ii) Borrower’s receipt of or knowledge of any written complaint, order, notice of violation or other communication from any tenant, Property Manager, Facility Operator, Governmental Authority, or other Person with regard to present or future alleged Prohibited Activities or Conditions, or any other environmental, health or safety matters affecting the Mortgaged Property.

(iii) Borrower’s breach of any of its obligations under this Section 6.12.

Any such Notice given by Borrower will not relieve Borrower of, or result in a waiver of, any obligation under this Loan Agreement, the Note or any other Loan Document.

(e) Environmental Inspections, Tests and Audits.

(i) Borrower will pay promptly the costs of any environmental inspections, tests or audits, a purpose of which is to identify the extent or cause of or potential for a Prohibited Activity or Condition (“**Environmental Inspections**”), required by Lender in connection with any foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, or as a condition of Lender’s consent to any Transfer under Article VII, or required by Lender following a reasonable determination by Lender that Prohibited Activities or Conditions may exist. Any such costs incurred by Lender (including Attorneys’ Fees and Costs and the costs of technical consultants whether incurred in connection with any judicial or administrative process or otherwise) that Borrower fails to pay promptly will become an additional part of the Indebtedness as provided in Section 9.02.

(ii) Lender will make available to Borrower, without representation of any kind, copies of Environmental Inspections prepared by third parties and delivered to Lender, provided each of the following is true:

 (A) No Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

(B) Borrower has actually paid for or reimbursed Lender for all costs of any such Environmental Inspections performed or required by Lender.

(C) Lender is not prohibited by law, contract, or otherwise from doing so.

(iii) Lender reserves the right, and Borrower expressly authorizes Lender, to make available to any party, including any prospective bidder at a foreclosure sale of the Mortgaged Property, the results of any Environmental Inspections made by or for Lender with respect to the Mortgaged Property.

(iv) Borrower consents to Lender notifying any party (either as part of a notice of sale or otherwise) of the results of any Environmental Inspections made by or for Lender. Borrower acknowledges that Lender cannot control or otherwise ensure the truthfulness or accuracy of the results of any Environmental Inspections and that the release of such results to prospective bidders at a foreclosure sale of the Mortgaged Property may have a material and adverse effect upon the amount that a party may bid at such sale. Borrower agrees that Lender will have no liability whatsoever as a result of delivering the results of any Environmental Inspections made by or for Lender to any third party, and Borrower releases and forever discharges Lender from any and all claims, damages or causes of action arising out of, connected with, or incidental to the results of the delivery of any Environmental Inspections made by or for Lender.

(f) Remedial Work. If any investigation, site monitoring, containment, clean-up, Restoration or other remedial work (“**Remedial Work**”) is necessary to comply with any Hazardous Materials Law or order of any Governmental Authority that has or acquires jurisdiction over the Mortgaged Property or the use, operation or improvement of the Mortgaged Property, or is otherwise required by Lender as a consequence of any Prohibited Activity or Condition or to prevent the occurrence of a Prohibited Activity or Condition, Borrower will, by the earlier of (i) the applicable deadline required by Hazardous Materials Law, or (ii) 30 days after Notice from Lender demanding such action, begin performing the Remedial Work, and thereafter diligently prosecute it to completion, and must in any event complete the work by the time required by applicable Hazardous Materials Law. If Borrower fails to begin on a timely basis or diligently prosecute any required Remedial Work, Lender may, at its option, cause the Remedial Work to be completed, in which case Borrower will reimburse Lender on demand for the cost of doing so. Any reimbursement due from Borrower to Lender will become part of the Indebtedness as provided in Section 9.02.

(g) Borrower Contest of Order. Notwithstanding Section 6.12(f), Borrower may contest the order of any Governmental Authority in good faith through appropriate proceedings, provided that (i) Borrower has demonstrated to Lender’s satisfaction that any delay in completing Remedial Work pending the outcome of such proceedings would not result in damage to the Mortgaged Property or to persons who use or occupy the Improvements, or otherwise impair Lender’s interest under this Loan Agreement, and (ii) if any delay in completing the Remedial Work results or may result in a Lien against the Mortgaged Property, Borrower must promptly furnish to Lender a bond or other security satisfactory to Lender in an amount not less than 150% of the applicable claim.

**6.13 Single Purpose Entity Requirements.**

(a) Single Purpose Entity Requirements. Until the Indebtedness is paid in full, each Borrower and any SPE Equity Owner will remain a “**Single Purpose Entity**,” which means at all times since its formation it has satisfied, and after the Effective Date it will continue to satisfy, each of the following conditions:

(i) It will not engage in any business or activity, other than the ownership, operation and maintenance of the Mortgaged Property and activities incidental thereto.

(ii) It will not acquire, own, hold, lease, operate, manage, maintain, develop or improve any assets other than the Mortgaged Property and such Personalty as may be necessary for the operation of the Mortgaged Property and will conduct and operate its business as presently conducted and operated.

(iii) It will preserve its existence as an entity duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (if applicable) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation or organization and will do all things necessary to observe organizational formalities.

(iv) It will not merge or consolidate with any other Person.

(v) It will not take any action to dissolve, divide or create divisions, wind-up, terminate or liquidate in whole or in part; to sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets; to change its legal structure; transfer or permit the direct or indirect transfer of any partnership, membership or other equity interests, as applicable, other than Transfers permitted under this Loan Agreement; issue additional partnership, membership or other equity interests, as applicable, or seek to accomplish any of the foregoing.

(vi) It will not, without the prior unanimous written consent of all of Borrower’s partners, members, or shareholders, as applicable, and, if applicable, the prior unanimous written consent of 100% of the members of the board of directors or of the board of Managers of Borrower or SPE Equity Owner, take any of the following actions:

(A) File any insolvency, or reorganization case or proceeding, to institute proceedings to have Borrower or any SPE Equity Owner be adjudicated bankrupt or Insolvent.

(B) Institute proceedings under any applicable insolvency law.

(C) Seek any relief under any law relating to relief from debts or the protection of debtors.

(D) Consent to the filing or institution of a Bankruptcy against Borrower or any SPE Equity Owner.

(E) File a petition seeking, or consent to, reorganization or relief with respect to Borrower or any SPE Equity Owner under any applicable federal or state law relating to bankruptcy or insolvency.

(F) Seek or consent to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator, custodian, or any similar official for Borrower or a substantial part of its property or for any SPE Equity Owner or a substantial part of its property.

(G) Make any assignment for the benefit of creditors of Borrower or any SPE Equity Owner.

(H) Admit in writing Borrower’s or any SPE Equity Owner’s inability to pay its debts generally as they become due.

(I) Take action in furtherance of any of the foregoing.

(vii) It will not amend or restate its organizational documents if such change would cause the provisions set forth in those organizational documents not to comply with the requirements set forth in this Section 6.13.

(viii) It will not own any subsidiary or make any investment in, any other Person.

(ix) It will not commingle its assets with the assets of any other Person and will hold all of its assets in its own name.

(x) It will not incur any debt, secured or unsecured, direct or contingent (including guaranteeing any obligation), other than the following:

(A) The Indebtedness, the Senior Indebtedness, if applicable, and any further indebtedness as described in Section 11.11 with regard to Supplemental Instruments.

(B) Customary unsecured trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of owning and operating the Mortgaged Property, provided such trade payables meet the following conditions:

(1) They are not evidenced by a promissory note.

 (2) They are paid within 60 days of the date incurred.

(3) In the aggregate, they do not exceed at any time the Trade Payables Maximum.

(C) through (F) are reserved.

(G) Financing of motor vehicles owned by Borrower and used in the operation of the Mortgaged Property, provided that the principal amount of such financing does not exceed at any time a maximum aggregate amount of $100,000, and provided that all payments due under such financing are kept current.

(H) Reserved

(xi) It will maintain its records, books of account, bank accounts, financial statements, accounting records and other entity documents separate and apart from those of any other Person and will not list its assets as assets on the financial statement of any other Person; provided, however, that Borrower’s assets may be included in a consolidated financial statement of its Affiliate provided that (A) appropriate notation will be made on such consolidated financial statements to indicate the separateness of Borrower from such Affiliate and to indicate that Borrower’s assets and credit are not available to satisfy the debts and other obligations of such Affiliate or any other Person, and (B) such assets will also be listed on Borrower’s own separate balance sheet.

(xii) Except for capital contributions or capital distributions permitted under the terms and conditions of its organizational documents, it will only enter into any contract or agreement with any general partner, member, shareholder, principal or Affiliate of Borrower or any Guarantor, or any general partner, member, principal or Affiliate thereof, upon terms and conditions that are commercially reasonable and substantially similar to those that would be available on an arm’s-length basis with third parties.

(xiii) It will not maintain its assets in such a manner that will be costly or difficult to segregate, ascertain or identify its individual assets from those of any other Person.

(xiv) Except for each of the following, it will not assume or guaranty the debts or obligations of any other Person, hold itself out to be responsible for the debts of another Person, pledge its assets to secure the obligations of any other Person or otherwise pledge its assets for the benefit of any other Person, or hold out its credit as being available to satisfy the obligations of any other Person:

 (A) Any guaranty that has been executed and delivered in connection with the Note.

 (B) Reserved

 (C) Reserved

(xv) It will not make or permit to remain outstanding any loans or advances to any other Person except for those investments permitted under the Loan Documents and will not buy or hold evidence of indebtedness issued by any other Person (other than cash or investment-grade securities).

(xvi) It will file its own tax returns separate from those of any other Person, unless Borrower (A) is treated as a “disregarded entity” for tax purposes and is not required to file tax returns under applicable law or (B) is required by applicable law to file consolidated tax returns, and will pay any taxes required to be paid under applicable law.

(xvii) It will hold itself out to the public as a legal entity separate and distinct from any other Person and conduct its business solely in its own name, will correct any known misunderstanding regarding its separate identity and will not identify itself or any of its Affiliates as a division or department of any other Person.

(xviii) It will maintain adequate capital for the normal obligations reasonably foreseeable in a business of its size and character and in light of its contemplated business operations and will pay its debts and liabilities from its own assets as such debts and liabilities become due; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 6.13(a)(xviii) will require any member or partner of Borrower or any Borrower Principal to make any equity contribution to Borrower.

(xix) It will allocate fairly and reasonably shared expenses with Affiliates (including shared office space) and use separate stationery, invoices and checks bearing its own name.

(xx) It will pay (or cause the Property Manager or any Facility Operator to pay on behalf of Borrower from Borrower’s funds) its own liabilities (including salaries of its own employees) from its own funds; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 6.13(a)(xx) will require any member or partner of Borrower or any Borrower Principal to make any equity contribution to Borrower.

(xxi) It will not acquire obligations or securities of its partners, members, shareholders, or Affiliates, as applicable.

(xxii) Except as contemplated or permitted by the property management agreement with respect to the Property Manager, or any operating lease or operating agreement with respect to any Facility Operator, it will not permit any Affiliate or constituent party independent access to its bank accounts.

(xxiii) It will maintain a sufficient number of employees (if any) in light of its contemplated business operations and pay the salaries of its own employees, if any, only from its own funds; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 6.13(a)(xxiii) will require any member or partner of Borrower or any Borrower Principal to make any equity contribution to Borrower.

(xxiv) If such entity is a single member limited liability company, such entity will satisfy each of the following conditions:

(A) Be formed and organized under Delaware law.

(B) Have either one springing member that is a corporation or two springing members who are natural persons. If there is more than one springing member, only one springing member will be the sole member of Borrower or SPE Equity Owner (as applicable) at any one time, and the second springing member will become the sole member only upon the first springing member ceasing to be a member.

(C) Reserved

(D) Otherwise comply with all Rating Agencies’ criteria for single member limited liability companies (including the delivery of Delaware single member limited liability company opinions acceptable in all respects to Lender).

(E) At all times Borrower or SPE Equity Owner (as applicable) will have one and only one member.

(xxv) If such entity is a single member limited liability company that is board-managed, such entity will have a board of Managers separate from that of Guarantor and any other Person and will cause its board of Managers to keep minutes of board meetings and actions and observe all other Delaware limited liability company required formalities.

(xxvi) If an SPE Equity Owner is required pursuant to this Loan Agreement, if Borrower is (A) a limited liability company with more than one member, then Borrower has and will have at least one member that is an SPE Equity Owner that has satisfied and will satisfy the requirements of Section 6.13(b) and such member is its managing member, or (B) a limited partnership, then all of its general partners are SPE Equity Owners that have satisfied and will satisfy the requirements set forth in Section 6.13(b).

(xxvii) and (xxviii) are reserved.

(b) SPE Equity Owner Requirements.

(i) If “Required” is selected in the **SPE Equity Owner** table in Section 1.02, then Borrower will be required to maintain an SPE Equity Owner in its organizational structure during the term of the Loan and this Section 6.13(b) will apply.

If, however, “Not applicable” is selected in the **SPE Equity Owner** table in Section 1.02, then Borrower will not be required to maintain an SPE Equity Owner in its organizational structure during the term of the Loan and all references to SPE Equity Owner in this Loan Agreement are not applicable.

(ii) SPE Equity Owner, if applicable, will at all times since its formation and thereafter comply in its own right (subject to the modifications set forth below), and will cause Borrower to comply, with each of the requirements of a Single Purpose Entity set forth in Section 6.13(a). Upon the withdrawal or the disassociation of an SPE Equity Owner from Borrower, Borrower will immediately appoint a new SPE Equity Owner, whose organizational documents are substantially similar to those of the withdrawn or disassociated SPE Equity Owner, and if a nonconsolidation opinion was delivered on the Effective Date, deliver a new nonconsolidation opinion to Lender in form and substance satisfactory to Lender with regard to nonconsolidation by a bankruptcy court of the assets of each of Borrower and SPE Equity Owner with those of its Affiliates.

(iii) With respect to Section 6.13(a)(i), SPE Equity Owner will not engage in any business or activity other than being the managing member or general partner, as the case may be, of Borrower and owning at least (A) 0.5% equity interest in Borrower if SPE Equity Owner is a managing member of Borrower, and (B) 0.1% equity interest in Borrower if SPE Equity Owner is a general partner of Borrower.

(iv) With respect to Section 6.13(a)(ii), SPE Equity Owner has not and will not acquire or own any assets other than its equity interest in Borrower and personal property related to its interest in Borrower.

(v) With respect to Section 6.13(a)(viii), SPE Equity Owner will not own any subsidiary or make any investment in any other Person, except for Borrower.

(vi) With respect to Section 6.13(a)(x), SPE Equity Owner has not and will not incur any debt, secured or unsecured, direct or contingent (including guaranteeing any obligation), other than (A) customary unsecured trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of owning Borrower provided such unsecured trade payables are not evidenced by a promissory note, do not exceed, in the aggregate, at any time a maximum amount of $10,000 and are paid within 60 days of the date incurred, and (B) in its capacity as general partner of Borrower (if applicable).

(vii) With respect to Section 6.13(a)(xiv), SPE Equity Owner will not assume or guaranty the debts or obligations of any other Person, hold itself out to be responsible for the debts of another Person, pledge its assets to secure the obligations of any other Person or otherwise pledge its assets for the benefit of any other Person, or hold out its credit as being available to satisfy the obligations of any other Person, except for in its capacity as general partner of Borrower (if applicable).

(c) Effect of Transfer on Single Purpose Entity Requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Loan Agreement, no Transfer will be permitted under Article VII unless the provisions of this Section 6.13 are satisfied at all times.

(d) and (e) are reserved.

**6.14 Repairs and Capital Replacements**.

(a) Completion. Borrower will commence any Repairs as soon as practicable after the Effective Date or after Notice from Lender, as applicable, and will diligently proceed with and complete such Repairs on or before the Completion Date. All Repairs and Capital Replacements will be completed in a good and workmanlike manner, with suitable materials, and in accordance with good building practices and all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, building setback lines and restrictions applicable to the Mortgaged Property. Borrower agrees to cause the replacement of any material or work that is defective, unworkmanlike or that does not comply with the requirements of this Loan Agreement, as determined by Lender.

(b) Purchases. Without the prior consent of Lender, no materials, machinery, equipment, fixtures or any other part of the Repairs or Capital Replacements will be purchased or installed under conditional sale contracts or lease agreements, or any other arrangement wherein title to such Repairs or Capital Replacements is retained or subjected to a purchase money security interest, or the right is reserved or accrues to anyone to remove or repossess any such Repairs or Capital Replacements, or to consider them as personal property.

(c) Lien Protection. Subject to the provisions of Section 6.09(k), Borrower will promptly pay or cause to be paid, when due, all costs, charges and expenses incurred in connection with the construction and completion of the Repairs or Capital Replacements and will keep the Mortgaged Property free and clear of any and all Liens other than the Lien of the Security Instrument and any other Lien to which Lender has consented.

(d) Adverse Claims. Borrower will promptly advise Lender in writing of any litigation, Liens or claims affecting the Mortgaged Property and of all complaints and charges made by any Governmental Authority that may delay or adversely affect the Repairs or Capital Replacements.

(e) Repair Certificates. Prior to the applicable Completion Date for any Repairs, Borrower will deliver to Lender all the following:

(i) Contractor’s Certificate. If required by Lender, a certificate signed by each major contractor and supplier of materials, as reasonably determined by Lender, engaged to provide labor or materials for the Repairs to the effect that such contractor or supplier has been paid in full for all work completed and that the portion of the Repairs provided by such contractor or supplier has been fully completed in accordance with the plans and specifications (if any) provided to it by Borrower and that such portion of the Repairs is in compliance with all applicable building codes and other rules and regulations promulgated by any applicable regulatory authority or Governmental Authority.

(ii) Borrower’s Certificate. A certificate signed by Borrower to the effect that the Repairs have been fully paid for and that all money disbursed from the Repair Reserve Fund has been used for the Repairs and no claim exists against Borrower or against the Mortgaged Property out of which a lien based on furnishing labor or material exists or might ripen. Borrower may except from the certificate described in the preceding sentence any claim(s) that Borrower intends to contest, provided that any such claim is described in Borrower’s certificate and Borrower certifies to Lender that the money in the Repair Reserve Fund from the applicable Repair Reserve Deposit is sufficient to make payment of the full amount which might in any event be payable in order to satisfy such claim(s). If required by Lender, Borrower also must certify to Lender that the Repairs are in compliance with all applicable building codes and zoning ordinances.

(iii) Engineer’s Certificate. If required by Lender, a certificate signed by the professional engineer employed by Lender to the effect that the Repairs have been completed in a good and workmanlike manner in compliance with the Repair Schedule of Work and all applicable building codes, zoning ordinances and other rules and regulations promulgated by applicable regulatory or Governmental Authorities.

(iv) Other Certificates. Any other certificates of approval, acceptance or compliance required by Lender from any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Mortgaged Property and the Repairs.

(f) Third-Party Inspection Engineer Expenses. Lender may, in Lender’s Discretion, retain a professional inspection engineer or other qualified third party to inspect any Capital Replacement or Repair, as described in Section 6.06. In such cases, Lender may charge Borrower an amount sufficient to pay all reasonable costs and expenses charged by such third-party inspector and may either invoice Borrower directly or deduct such costs from the Replacement Reserve Fund or Repair Reserve Fund, as applicable. If Lender does not deduct the cost from the applicable Reserve Fund, then Borrower will pay the amount of the invoice to Lender immediately after Notice from Lender.

(g) Capital Replacements Required by Lender. If Lender determines, in Lender’s Discretion, that a Capital Replacement is necessary for the proper maintenance of the Mortgaged Property, then Lender will give Notice to Borrower requesting that Borrower obtain and submit to Lender bids for all labor and materials required in connection with such Capital Replacement. In response, Borrower will submit such bids and a time schedule for completing the Capital Replacement to Lender within 30 days after Borrower’s receipt of Lender’s Notice. Borrower will perform such Capital Replacement in conformity with the requirements of this Section 6.14 and then may request reimbursement for such Capital Replacement from the Replacement Reserve Fund in accordance with Section 4.04(f).

(h) Lender’s Right to Complete Repairs and Capital Replacements.

(i) If Borrower abandons or fails to proceed diligently with any Repairs (including, if applicable, any required Radon Remediation or Green Improvements) or there otherwise exists an Event of Default under this Loan Agreement, Lender will have the right (but not the obligation) to enter upon the Mortgaged Property and take over and cause the completion of the Repairs.

(ii) If either (1) Borrower abandons or fails to proceed diligently with any Capital Replacements in a timely fashion, or (2) an Event of Default occurs and continues under this Loan Agreement, then 30 days after Lender provides Notice of such abandonment, failure, or Event of Default to Borrower, Lender will have the right (but not the obligation) to enter upon the Mortgaged Property and take over and cause the completion of such Capital Replacements. However, no such Notice or cure period will apply in the case of such failure which could, in Lender’s sole and absolute discretion, absent immediate exercise by Lender of a right or remedy under this Loan Agreement, result in harm to Lender, tenants or third parties or impairment of the security given under this Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument or any other Loan Document.

(iii) Any contracts entered into or indebtedness incurred upon the exercise of the rights described in Section 6.14(h)(i) and 6.14(h)(ii) may be in the name of Borrower, and Lender is irrevocably appointed the attorney-in-fact for Borrower, such appointment being coupled with an interest, to do all of the following:

(A) Enter into such contracts.

(B) Incur such obligations.

(C) Enforce any contracts or agreements made by or on behalf of Borrower (including the prosecution and defense of all actions and proceedings in connection with any Repairs or Capital Replacements and the payment, settlement or compromise of all bills and claims for materials and work performed in connection with any Repairs or Capital Replacements, as applicable).

(D) Do any and all things necessary or proper to complete the Repairs or Capital Replacements, as applicable, including signing Borrower’s name to any contracts and documents as may be deemed necessary by Lender.

(iv) In no event will Lender be required to expend its own funds to complete any Repairs or Capital Replacements, but Lender may, in Lender’s Discretion, advance such funds. Any funds advanced will be added to the Indebtedness, secured by the Security Instrument and payable to Lender by Borrower in accordance with the provisions of the Note, this Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument and any other Loan Document pertaining to the protection of Lender’s security and advances made by Lender. Borrower waives all claims it may have against Lender for materials used, work performed or resultant damage to the Mortgaged Property.

(i) Completion of Repairs or Capital Replacements Not a Certification by Lender. Lender’s disbursement of monies from any Reserve Fund or other acknowledgment of completion of any Repairs or Capital Replacements in a manner satisfactory to Lender will not be deemed a certification by Lender that the applicable Repairs or Capital Replacements have been completed in accordance with applicable building, zoning or other codes, ordinances, statutes, laws, regulations, or requirements of any Governmental Authority. Borrower will have the sole responsibility for ensuring that all Repairs and Capital Replacements are completed in accordance with all such requirements of any Governmental Authority.

(j) through (n) are reserved.

**6.15 Residential Leases Affecting the Mortgaged Property**.

(a) Borrower will, promptly upon Lender’s request, deliver to Lender an executed copy of each residential Lease then in effect.

(b) All Leases for residential units will satisfy the following conditions:

(i) They will be on forms that are customary for similar senior housing facilities in the Property Jurisdiction.

(ii) They will be for initial terms of at least 1 month and not more than 2 years (unless otherwise approved in writing by Lender).

(iii) They will not include any Corporate Leases (unless otherwise approved in writing by Lender).

(iv) They will not include options to purchase.

(c) If Borrower is a cooperative housing corporation or association, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Loan Agreement, so long as Borrower remains a cooperative housing corporation or association and is not in breach of any covenant of this Loan Agreement, Lender consents to each of the following:

(i) The execution of Leases for terms in excess of 2 years to a tenant shareholder of Borrower, so long as such Leases, including proprietary Leases, are and will remain subordinate to the Lien of the Security Instrument.

(ii) The surrender or termination of such Leases where the surrendered or terminated Lease is immediately replaced or where Borrower makes its best efforts to secure such immediate replacement by a newly executed Lease of the same apartment to a tenant shareholder of Borrower. However, Lender does not consent to any execution, surrender, termination, or assignment of a Lease under terms that would waive or reduce the obligation of the resulting tenant shareholder under such Lease to pay cooperative assessments in full when due or the obligation of the former tenant shareholder to pay any unpaid portion of such assessments.

(d) Reserved

(e) Without Lender’s prior written consent, Borrower will not, and will not permit any Property Manager or any Facility Operator to, revise in any material respect the form of residential Lease, occupancy agreement, residential care agreement, or similar residential agreement (“**Residential Leases and Agreements**”) approved by Lender prior to the Effective Date, except as may be required by applicable Healthcare Laws.

(f) Borrower or any Facility Operator will maintain all deposits by all residents of the Facility in accordance with applicable law, the terms of the Loan Documents, and the terms of each such resident’s Residential Lease and Agreement.

**6.16 Litigation; Government Proceedings.**

(a) Borrower will give prompt Notice to Lender of any litigation or governmental proceedings pending or, to the best of Borrower’s knowledge, threatened in writing against Borrower, any Borrower Principal, the Facility Operator, or Property Manager which might have a Material Adverse Effect. As and when requested by Lender, Borrower will provide Lender with written updates on the status of all litigation or governmental proceedings affecting Borrower, any Borrower Principal, the Facility Operator, or Property Manager which might have a Material Adverse Effect.

 (b) Reserved

**6.17 Further Assurances and Estoppel Certificates; Payment of Lender’s Costs and Expenses.**

(a) Within 10 days after a request from Lender, in Lender’s Discretion, Borrower will take each of the following actions:

(i) Deliver to Lender a written statement, signed and acknowledged by Borrower, certifying to Lender or any Person designated by Lender, as of the date of such statement: (A) that the Loan Documents are unmodified and in full force and effect (or, if there have been modifications, that the Loan Documents are in full force and effect as modified and setting forth such modifications), (B) the unpaid principal balance of the Note, (C) the date to which interest under the Note has been paid, (D) that Borrower is not in default in paying the Indebtedness or in performing or observing any of the covenants or agreements contained in this Loan Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents (or, if Borrower is in default, describing such default in reasonable detail), (E) whether there are any then-existing setoffs or defenses known to Borrower against the enforcement of any right or remedy of Lender under the Loan Documents, (F) Borrower has complied with and will continue to comply with all laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, and requirements of any Governmental Authority, and (G) any additional facts requested by Lender.

(ii) Execute, acknowledge and/or deliver, at its sole cost and expense, all further acts, deeds, conveyances, assignments, estoppel certificates, financing statements or amendments, transfers and assurances as Lender may require from time to time in order to better assure, grant and convey to Lender the rights intended to be granted, now or in the future, to Lender under this Loan Agreement and the Loan Documents or in connection with Lender’s consent rights under Article VII.

(b) Borrower acknowledges and agrees that, in connection with each request by Borrower under this Loan Agreement or any Loan Document, Borrower will pay all reasonable Attorneys’ Fees and Costs and expenses incurred by Lender and Loan Servicer, including any fees charged by the Rating Agencies, if applicable, regardless of whether the matter is approved, denied or withdrawn.

(c) Borrower further acknowledges and agrees that to the fullest extent allowed by applicable law, Lender will have the right to be repaid by Borrower for Lender’s entire costs and expenses, including Attorneys’ Fees and Costs, resulting from any default under the Note or this Loan Agreement or in connection with efforts to collect any amount due under the Note or this Loan Agreement, or to enforce the provisions of any of the other Loan Documents, including those costs and expenses incurred in post-judgment collection efforts and in any bankruptcy proceeding (including any action for relief from the automatic stay) or judicial or nonjudicial foreclosure proceeding.

(d) Any amounts payable by Borrower under this Loan Agreement will be deemed a part of the Indebtedness, will be secured by the Security Instrument and will bear interest at the Default Rate if not fully paid within 10 days of written demand for payment.

**6.18 and 6.19 are reserved**.

**6.20 ERISA Requirements**.

(a) Borrower will not engage in any transaction which would cause an obligation, or action taken or to be taken under this Loan Agreement (or the exercise by Lender of any of its rights under the Note, this Loan Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents) to be a non-exempt prohibited transaction under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Tax Code.

(b) Borrower will deliver to Lender such certifications or other evidence from time to time throughout the term of this Loan Agreement, as requested by Lender in Lender’s Discretion, that confirm each of the following:

(i) Borrower is not an “employee benefit plan” as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, which is subject to Title I of ERISA, a “plan” to which Section 4975 of the Tax Code applies, or an entity whose underlying assets constitute “plan assets” of one or more of such plans.

(ii) Borrower is not a “governmental plan” within the meaning of Section 3(32) of ERISA.

(iii) Borrower is not subject to state statutes regulating investments or fiduciary obligations with respect to governmental plans.

(iv) One or more of the following circumstances is true:

(A) Equity interests in Borrower are publicly offered securities within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3-101(b)(2), as amended from time to time or any successor provision.

(B) Less than 25% of each outstanding class of equity interests in Borrower are held by “benefit plan investors” within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA, as amended from time to time or any successor provision.

(C) Borrower qualifies as either an “operating company” or a “real estate operating company” within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3-101(c) or (e), as either may be amended from time to time or any successor provisions, or is an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

(v) Reserved

**6.21 Economic Sanctions Laws; AML Laws.**

(a) Borrower will comply with the Economic Sanctions Laws and AML Laws, as applicable, and Borrower will take reasonable measures to ensure that each Borrower Principal will comply with the Economic Sanctions Laws and AML Laws, as applicable.

(b) Borrower and each Borrower Principal will have in place practices and procedures for the admission of investors which are designed to prevent the admission of:

(i) Any Non-U.S. Equity Holder, or any investor that would have a 25% or more ownership interest in Borrower (whether directly or indirectly), and that has been convicted of a violation of the AML Laws, or been the subject of a final enforcement action relating to the AML Laws.

(ii) Any Person with a 25% or more ownership interest in Borrower (whether directly or indirectly) that is on the Prohibited Parties Lists.

(iii) Any Non-U.S. Equity Holder that is on the OFAC Lists.

**6.22 Crowdfunding.** Borrower will not permit any direct or indirect ownership interests in Borrower to be marketed or sold to investors through any form of Crowdfunding which constitutes either of the following:

(a) A Controlling Interest.

(b) An interest which may assume Control of Borrower under any terms of either Borrower’s organizational documents, or the organizational documents of any entity in Borrower’s ownership structure, regardless of whether the change in Control is the subject of a Permitted Transfer or a Conditionally Permitted Transfer.

**6.23 through 6.52 are reserved**.

**6.53 Increase in Acuity Mix and Decrease in Acuity Mix**.

(a) (i) If the residential unit mix set forth in the“Seniors Housing – Intended Use” table in Section 1.06 (the “**Acuity Mix at Origination**”) includes either (A) 100% Independent Living Units or (B) 100% Memory Care Units, no Increase in Acuity Mix or Decrease in Acuity Mix is permitted.

(ii) If the Acuity Mix at Origination includes either (A) only Assisted Living Units or (B) a combination of residential unit types, the residential unit mix at the Facility may be increased or decreased from the Acuity Mix at Origination without Lender’s consent unless the accumulated change after giving effect to the conversion, as a percentage of the total number of units in the Facility on the Effective Date, would be greater than either of the following:

(A) 25% with respect to the accumulated Increase in Acuity Mix.

(B) 10% with respect to the accumulated Decrease in Acuity Mix.

(iii) An “**Increase in Acuity Mix**” means (A) the conversion of Independent Living Units to either Assisted Living Units or Memory Care Units, or (B) the conversion of Assisted Living Units to Memory Care Units.

A “**Decrease in Acuity Mix**” means (A) the conversion of Assisted Living Units to Independent Living Units, or (B) the conversion of Memory Care Units to either Assisted Living Units or Independent Living Units.

(b) If the Acuity Mix at Origination includes either (A) only Assisted Living Units or (B) a combination of residential unit types, the bed count at the Facility may vary from the Acuity Mix at Origination up to the limits allowed in the current Facility Licenses, provided that no more than 40% of the beds at the Facility (including any beds added by the construction of any additional units) may be in Memory Care Units. If the Acuity Mix at Origination includes either (A) 100% Independent Living Units or (B) 100% Memory Care Units, no change in the bed or unit count is permitted.

(c) Reserved

**6.54 Operation of the Facility**.

(a) Without limiting the generality of Section 6.03, Borrower will, or will cause any Facility Operator to, operate the Facility for its Intended Use and will, or will cause any Facility Operator to, provide, to Lender’s reasonable satisfaction all of the facilities, services, staff, equipment and supplies required or normally associated with a typical high-quality property devoted to the Intended Use.

(b) Borrower will, or will cause any Facility Operator to, operate the Facility in a manner such that all applicable Facility Licenses now or hereafter in effect will remain in full force and effect. Borrower will not, and will not allow any Facility Operator to do any of the following:

(i) Transfer any Facility License (or any rights thereunder) to any location other than the Facility;

(ii) Pledge any Facility License (or any rights thereunder) as collateral security for any other loan or indebtedness;

(iii) Terminate any Facility License or permit any Facility License not to be renewed or reissued, as applicable;

(iv) Rescind, withdraw, revoke, amend, supplement, modify, or otherwise alter the nature, tenor, or scope of any Facility License, including without limitation any change in the licensed acuity mix at the Facility from the Acuity Mix at Origination; or

(v) Permit any Facility License to become the subject of any Downgrade, revocation, suspension, restriction, condition, or probation (including any restriction on new admissions or residents).

(c) Borrower will, or as applicable, Borrower will cause any Facility Operator to, maintain and implement all compliance and procedures policies as may be required by any applicable Healthcare Laws or Governmental Authority. Upon request by Lender, Borrower will provide Lender with copies of Borrower’s, and if applicable, each Facility Operator’s, compliance manuals which evidence such compliance.

**6.55 Facility Reporting.**

(a) Borrower will, or will cause any Facility Operator to, furnish to Lender within 10 days after receipt by Borrower or any Facility Operator, all written notices from any Governmental Authority that:

(i) Any Facility License (A) is being Downgraded, revoked, terminated, suspended, restricted, or conditioned or (B) may not be renewed or reissued.

(ii) Action is pending or being considered to Downgrade, revoke, terminate, suspend, restrict, condition, not renew, or not reissue any Facility License

(iii) Any violation, fine, finding, investigation, or corrective action concerning any Facility License is pending or being considered, rendered, or adopted.

(iv) Any Healthcare Law, health or safety code, or building code violation or other deficiency at the Mortgaged Property has been identified, but in each case only if the subject matter of such written notice meets one of the following conditions:

(A) It could materially impact the operation or value of the Facility.

(B) It requires additional formal or informal action by Borrower or Facility Operator that is more than development or implementation of a routine plan of correction; examples include participation in hearings concerning continued licensing or Medicare or Medicaid participation, entering into consent orders affecting any Facility Licenses, or engaging in oversight management.

(b) Borrower will, or will cause any Facility Operator to, furnish to Lender within 10 days after receipt by Borrower or any Facility Operator, a copy of any survey, report, or statement of deficiencies by any Governmental Authority, but only if the subject matter of such survey, report, or statement of deficiencies meets one of the following conditions:

(i) It could materially impact the operation or value of the Facility.

(ii) It requires additional formal or informal action by Borrower or Facility Operator that is more than development or implementation of a routine plan of correction; examples include participation in hearings concerning continued licensing or Medicare or Medicaid participation, entering into consent orders affecting any Facility Licenses, or engaging in oversight management.

Within the period specified by the Governmental Authority for furnishing a plan of correction for the deficiency, Borrower, or if applicable, a Facility Operator, will do so and will concurrently provide Lender with a copy of the plan of correction. If failure to correct the identified deficiencies could cause any Facility License to be Downgraded, revoked, suspended, restricted, conditioned, not renewed, or not reissued, then Borrower will timely correct such deficiencies prior to the deadline imposed by the Governmental Authority.

(c) Upon Lender’s request and subject to Privacy Laws, Borrower will, or will cause the Facility Operator to, furnish to Lender true and correct rent rolls and copies of all Leases.

(d) Borrower will provide Lender with a copy of any Facility License issued or renewed by a Governmental Authority after the Effective Date within 30 days after its issuance or renewal. To the extent that any such Facility License is assignable, Borrower will assign it to Lender as additional security for the Indebtedness, using a form of assignment acceptable to Lender in its discretion. If any Facility License is issued to a Facility Operator, to the extent such Facility License is assignable, Borrower will cause such operator or management agent to assign the Facility License to Lender as additional security for the Indebtedness, using a form of assignment acceptable to Lender in its discretion.

(e) Subject to Privacy Laws, Borrower will furnish, and will cause any Facility Operator to furnish, to Lender at Borrower’s expense all evidence which Lender may from time to time reasonably request as to the continuing accuracy and validity of all representations and warranties made by Borrower in the Loan Documents and the continuing compliance with and satisfaction of all covenants and conditions contained in the Loan Documents.

**6.56 Covenants Regarding Material Contracts.**

(a) Borrower will not, and will not permit any Facility Operator to, enter into any Material Contract, unless that Material Contract provides that it is terminable upon not more than 30 days’ notice by Borrower, or if Borrower is not a party to the Material Contract, the Facility Operator, and their respective successors and assigns, without the necessity of establishing cause and without payment of a penalty or termination fee or extra charge.

(b) Borrower will (or if Borrower is not a party thereto, will cause a Facility Operator to) fully perform all its obligations under each Material Contract.

(c) Borrower will not (and Borrower will not permit a Facility Operator to) enter into, terminate, modify, assign, or otherwise encumber its interest in any Material Contract without the prior written approval of Lender.

(d) If, after obtaining Lender’s consent pursuant to Section 6.56(c), Borrower or a Facility Operator enters into any Material Contract, then if requested by Lender, Borrower will, or will cause the Facility Operator to, do each of the following concurrently with its execution of the Material Contract:

(i) Assign its rights under and interest in the Material Contract to Lender as additional security for the Indebtedness.

(ii) Obtain and provide to Lender a consent to that assignment by the other party(ies) to the Material Contract.

Both the assignment and the consent must be in a form acceptable to Lender in Lender’s Discretion.

**6.57 Pledge of Receivables**. Borrower will not, and will not allow any Facility Operator to, pledge any receivables arising from the operation of the Facility (or any Leases or Contracts under which such receivables arise) as collateral security for any other loan or indebtedness.

**6.58 Property Manager and Operator of the Facility**.

(a)Borrower will not take any of the following actions with respect to the Property Manager, its property management agreement, any Facility Operator, or any operating lease without the consent of Lender:

(i) Surrender, terminate, cancel, modify, renew, or extend its property management agreement or any operating lease.

(ii) Permit the change of the Property Manager or any Facility Operator.

(iii) Enter into any other agreement relating to the management or operation of the Facility with Property Manager, the Facility Operator, or any other Person.

(iv) Consent to the assignment by the Property Manager or any Facility Operator of its interest under any lease or agreement described in Section 6.58(a).

(b) If Lender consents to the appointment of a new Property Manager or Facility Operator, then as a condition of Lender’s consent, Borrower must deliver to Lender each of the following:

(i) A fully signed Assignment of Management Agreement or assignment of operating agreement, as applicable, in a form acceptable to Lender in Lender’s Discretion.

(ii) If such new Property Manager or Facility Operator is an Affiliate of Borrower, and if a nonconsolidation opinion was delivered at the origination of the Loan, then an updated nonconsolidation opinion in form and substance satisfactory to Lender with regard to nonconsolidation.

(c) Borrower will not, and will not permit any Facility Operator to, take any of the following actions without the consent of Lender:

(i) Enter into any New Non-Residential Lease or Modified Non-Residential Lease.

(ii) Terminate any Non-Residential Lease.

(iii) Enter into, terminate, extend, or amend any Contract to lease, manage, or operate the Facility.

(d) If Lender consents to any of the actions specified in Section 6.58(c), then as a condition of Lender’s consent, Lender may require an assignment of the Non-Residential Lease or Contract, as applicable, in a form acceptable to Lender in Lender’s Discretion.

**6.59 Reserved**

**6.60 Performance Under Leases**. Borrower or a Facility Operator, as applicable, will timely perform all the obligations of such party under all Leases of the Mortgaged Property, including the Facility.

**6.61 Governmental Payor Programs.**

(a) The total number of beds at the Facility that are allocated to residents who participate in a Governmental Payor Program may not exceed 5%. For purposes of determining whether the foregoing percentage has been exceeded, Lender will not include any then-current resident who was originally admitted to the Facility as a private pay resident, and who had at the time of admission neither been a participant in, nor been eligible for, any Governmental Payor Program, but became eligible for, and a participant in, a Governmental Payor Program subsequent to such resident’s admission to the Facility.

(b) If at any time the actual percentage of beds allocated to residents who participate in a Governmental Payor Program exceeds the percentage permitted by Section 6.61(a), then immediately following its receipt of Notice from Lender, Borrower must fund a transition Reserve Fund in an amount equal to the total of the next 6 months of principal and interest payments due under the terms of the Note. If interest under the Note accrues at a Floating Interest Rate (other than during the Extension Period, if applicable), then Lender will estimate the amount of the interest due during such 6-month period. Concurrently with funding the Reserve Fund, Borrower must enter into an amendment to this Loan Agreement documenting the transition Reserve Fund, which will be in form and substance acceptable to Lender.

(c) Borrower will, or will cause any Facility Operator to, furnish to Lender within 10 days after receipt by Borrower, any Property Manager, or any Facility Operator, all written notices from any Governmental Authority that:

(i) The Governmental Payor Program certification of the Facility is being downgraded to a substandard category, revoked, or suspended.

(ii) Action is pending or being considered to downgrade to a substandard category, revoke, or suspend the Governmental Payor Program certification of the Facility.

(d) Borrower will, or will cause any Facility Operator to, furnish to Lender within 10 days after receipt by Borrower, any Property Manager, or any Facility Operator, a copy of any survey, report, or statement of deficiencies by any Governmental Authority administering the Governmental Payor Program funds or programs.

Within the period specified by the Governmental Authority for furnishing a plan of correction for the deficiency, Borrower will do so, or will cause any Facility Operator to do so, and will concurrently provide Lender with a copy of the plan of correction. If failure to correct the identified deficiencies could impair the Borrower’s or the Facility’s continued eligibility for Governmental Payor Program payment or reimbursement, including full participation in the Governmental Payor Program for existing residents and for new residents to be admitted with Governmental Payor Program coverage, then Borrower will timely correct such deficiencies prior to the deadline imposed by the Governmental Authority.

(e) Other than in the normal course of business, Borrower will not, and will not permit any Facility Operator or any Property Manager to, change either (i) the terms of, or (ii) its payment and reimbursement policies and procedures with respect to, any Governmental Payor Program (including the amount and timing of finance charges, fees, and write-offs).

(f) Within 10 days after Borrower files any required cost reports or financial reports of the Facility with the Governmental Authority administering a Governmental Payor Program, Borrower will provide Lender with a complete and accurate copy of such reports and will promptly furnish Lender with copies of any amendments, responses, audit reports, or inquiries related to such reports. Such reports must be prepared by an independent certified public accountant or by an experienced cost report preparer acceptable to Lender, in Lender’s Discretion, and must be materially accurate and complete and must not be misleading in any material respects.

(g) Within 120 days after the end of each fiscal quarter, Borrower will, or will cause Property Manager or the Facility Operator to, deliver to Lender information in sufficient detail, as determined by Lender in Lender’s Discretion, to show by patient mix (i.e., private and Governmental Payor Program, if applicable), the average monthly census of the Facility, occupancy rates, and the amount of income attributed to reimbursements or payments from a Governmental Payor Program.

(h) After an Event of Default, Lender may give notice to all third-party payors instructing them to pay to Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable law, all third-party payments such parties would otherwise pay to Borrower or to a Facility Operator, including Medicare, Medicaid, and TRICARE.

(i) Borrower will not, and will not permit by any Person, to breach or violate any Healthcare Laws pertaining to the Facility or the operation of the Facility, including any Healthcare Laws pertaining to billing for goods or services by Borrower or any Facility Operator. Borrower will not take any action or fail to take any action that would, and will not permit any circumstance to occur that would result in either of the following:

(i) Cause Borrower, a Facility Operator, or the Facility to be disqualified for participation in any Governmental Payor Program.

(ii) Cause the non-renewal or termination of Borrower, a Facility Operator, or the Facility’s participation in any Governmental Payor Program.

**6.62** **Third-Party Payor Programs and Private Commercial Insurance Managed Care and Employee Assistance Programs**. All private insurance cost reports and related financial reports submitted by Borrower, any Facility Operator, or any Property Manager for the Facility will be materially accurate and complete and will not be misleading in any material respects.

**6.63 Additional Inspection and Reporting Requirements**.

(a) Visits and inspections. Borrower will permit and will cause any Property Manager or any Facility Operator to permit representatives appointed by Lender, including independent accountants, agents, attorneys, appraisers and any other persons, to visit and inspect any of the Facility during its normal business hours and at any other reasonable times, and to take photographs of the Facility, and to write down and record any information such representatives obtain, and will permit Lender or its representatives to investigate and verify the accuracy of the information furnished to Lender under or in connection with this Loan Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents and to discuss all such matters with its officers, employees and representatives.

(b) Evidence of Compliance. Borrower will, and will cause any Property Manager or Facility Operator to, furnish to Lender, at Borrower’s expense, all evidence that Lender may, in Lender’s Discretion, request from time to time as to the accuracy and validity of or compliance with all representations and warranties made by Borrower in the Loan Documents and satisfaction of all conditions contained in the Loan Documents.

(c) Inspection or Audit for Lender’s Convenience Only. Any inspection or audit of the Facility or the books and records of Borrower, any Property Manager or any Facility Operator, or the procuring of documents and financial and other information, by or on behalf of Lender, will be for Lender’s protection only, and will not constitute any assumption of responsibility or liability by Lender to Borrower, any Property Manager, or any Facility Operator or anyone else with regard to the condition, construction, maintenance or operation of the Facility. Lender’s approval of any certification given to Lender will not relieve Borrower, Property Manager, or a Facility Operator of any of their respective obligations.

**6.64 Reserved**

ARTICLE VII TRANSFERS OF THE MORTGAGED PROPERTY OR INTERESTS IN BORROWER.

**7.01 Prohibited Transfers.** Subject to Section 7.02 and 7.03, as applicable, the occurrence of any of the following Transfers will constitute a Prohibited Transfer:

(a) A Transfer of all or any part of the Mortgaged Property or any interest in the Mortgaged Property, whether voluntary, involuntary or by operation of law, including (i) the grant, creation, or existence of any Lien on the Mortgaged Property (other than the Lien of the Security Instrument), even if such Lien does not have priority over the Lien of the Security Instrument, and (ii) the partial release of income producing or non-income producing property.

(b) A Transfer or series of Transfers of any legal or equitable interest of any Guarantor which owns a direct or indirect interest in Borrower that result(s) in such Guarantor no longer owning any direct or indirect interest in Borrower.

(c) The Transfer of any Controlling Interest in Borrower or any Designated Entity for Transfers.

(d) A Transfer or series of Transfers of any legal or equitable interest that result(s) in a Required Equity Owner no longer owning the Required Equity Ownership Interest.

(e) The grant, creation, or existence of any Lien on Ownership Interest, whether voluntary, involuntary, or by operation of law, and whether or not such Lien on Ownership Interest has priority over the Lien of the Security Instrument, if the foreclosure of such Lien or the exercise of other remedies would result in a Prohibited Transfer.

(f) The termination or revocation of a Trust if the Trust is Borrower, Guarantor, or a Designated Entity for Transfers.

(g) through (k) are reserved.

(l) A Transfer that requires Lender’s prior consent under this Loan Agreement or a Conditionally Permitted Transfer that requires that certain conditions be satisfied, if such prior consent was not obtained or such conditions were not satisfied, as applicable.

**7.02 Permitted Transfers**. Notwithstanding any provision of Section 7.01 to the contrary, the following Transfers are Permitted Transfers:

(a) Permitted Transfers of the Mortgaged Property.

(i) A Prohibited Transfer of the Mortgaged Property for which Borrower has obtained Lender’s written consent.

(ii) The grant of a leasehold interest in an individual dwelling unit for a term of 2 years or less (or longer if approved by Lender in writing) not containing an option to purchase.

(iii) The creation of any New Non-Residential Lease, or the modification or termination of any Non-Residential Lease, in each case, for which Borrower satisfies the requirements of Section 6.04.

(iv) A Condemnation with respect to which Borrower satisfies the requirements of Section 6.11.

(v) A Transfer of obsolete or worn out Personalty or Fixtures that are contemporaneously replaced by items of equal or better function and quality, which are free of Liens (other than those Liens created by the Loan Documents or consented to by Lender in writing).

(vi) The creation of a mechanic’s, materialmen’s, or judgment Lien with respect to which Borrower satisfies the requirements of Section 6.09(k).

(vii) An easement, restrictive covenant or other encumbrance with respect to which Borrower satisfies the requirements of Section 7.11.

(viii) A Lien of a Supplemental Instrument with respect to which Borrower satisfies the requirements of Section 11.11.

(ix) A Defeasance with respect to which Borrower satisfies the requirements of Section 11.13.

 (x) Reserved

(b) Permitted Transfers of Ownership Interests.

(i) A Transfer of any legal or equitable interests in an entity that is not Borrower or a Designated Entity for Transfers so long as such Transfer does not result in a Prohibited Transfer under Section 7.01(b) or 7.01(d).

(ii) A Transfer of any legal or equitable Non-Controlling Interest in Borrower or any Designated Entity for Transfers so long as such Transfer does not result in a Prohibited Transfer under Section 7.01(b) or 7.01(d).

(iii) A Prohibited Transfer of any legal or equitable interests in Borrower or a Designated Entity for Transfers for which Borrower has obtained Lender’s written consent.

(iv) A Conditionally Permitted Transfer pursuant to Section 7.03, upon the satisfaction of all applicable conditions.

(v) The Transfer by a Person of all or part of the Controlling Interest in Borrower or a Designated Entity for Transfers if such interests are first converted to a Non-Controlling Interest and the transferor retains Control of Borrower or Designated Entity for Transfers, as applicable, so long as such Transfer does not result in a Prohibited Transfer under Section 7.01(b) or 7.01(d).

(vi) If Borrower is a housing cooperative or association, the Transfer of the shares in the housing cooperative or association or the assignment of the occupancy agreements or Leases relating to tenant shareholders.

(c) and (d) are reserved.

**7.03 Conditionally Permitted Transfers**. Notwithstanding any provision of Section 7.01 to the contrary, the occurrence of any of the following Transfers will not constitute a Prohibited Transfer if Borrower has complied with all applicable conditions specified in this Section 7.03 and in Section 7.04 (each a “**Conditionally Permitted Transfer**”):

(a) Conditionally Permitted Transfers - Category I (Transfer Processing Fee transactions).

(i) Affiliate Transfer. An “**Affiliate Transfer**” is a Transfer of any Controlling Interest in Borrower or a Designated Entity for Transfers to an Affiliate of the transferor.

(ii) Reserved

(iii) Transfer to Previously Underwritten Person.

(A) A “**Transfer to Previously Underwritten Person**” is a Transfer of a Controlling Interest in Borrower or a Designated Entity for Transfers to Previously Underwritten Person due to the retirement, death, or legal incapacity of a Prior Borrower Principal. If the name of Previously Underwritten Person is not specified in Section 1.02, then this Section 7.03(a)(iii) is not applicable.

(B) In place of the Notice required in Section 7.04(a), Borrower provides Lender with Notice of such Transfer together with copies of all documents effecting such Transfer not more than 60 days after the retirement, death, or legal incapacity of Prior Borrower Principal.

(C) If Prior Borrower Principal or its Affiliate was a Guarantor, one of the following must occur:

(1) Lender determines that at the time of the Transfer any or all the remaining Guarantors will meet the requirements for a Replacement Guarantor, including the Replacement Guarantor Net Worth and Liquidity Requirements, or

(2) Previously Underwritten Person or an Affiliate of the Previously Underwritten Person becomes a Replacement Guarantor and executes and delivers a Replacement Guaranty within 60 days after the retirement, death, or legal incapacity of Prior Borrower Principal.

(D) Previously Underwritten Person certifies in writing to Lender that, since the Effective Date, except as disclosed to and approved by Lender in writing, Previously Underwritten Person has not been:

(1) Subject to a claim in any litigation or other proceeding (even if settled) relating to fraud, breach of fiduciary duty, breach of trust or other similar claim, or money laundering, terrorist financing, terrorism, or similar claim.

(2) To the best of Previously Underwritten Person’s knowledge, investigated by any Governmental Authority in connection with any matter set forth in Section 7.03(a)(iii)(D)(1).

(3) The subject of a complaint or indictment charging a felony.

(4) Involved in any pending or current criminal litigation.

(5) The subject of a Bankruptcy.

(6) Suspended, barred, or otherwise restricted by any department or agency of the federal government.

(E) Previously Underwritten Person certifies in writing to Lender that its net worth and liquidity are substantially the same as or better than the net worth and liquidity of Previously Underwritten Person as of the Effective Date.

(F) Section 7.04(i) will not be applicable (solely with respect to the Prior Borrower Principal).

(iv) Co-Borrower Transfer.

(A) A “**Co-Borrower Transfer**” is a Transfer of interests in the Mortgaged Property by any Co-Borrower of the Mortgaged Property to any other Co-Borrower of the Mortgaged Property.

(B) Lender receives and approves the documents transferring interest in the Mortgaged Property to the transferee(s).

(C) If Borrower is a tenancy-in-common, each of the Co-Borrowers remaining after the Co-Borrower Transfer executes an amendment to the Tenancy in Common Agreement reasonably acceptable to Lender.

(D) Each Co-Borrower remaining after the Co-Borrower Transfer reaffirms in writing, in a form reasonably acceptable to Lender, the Co-Borrower’s obligations under the Note, Loan Agreement, Security Instrument, and any other Loan Document and acknowledges and confirms that the Note, Loan Agreement, Security Instrument, and all other Loan Documents are in full force and effect.

(E) Each Guarantor reaffirms in writing, in a form reasonably acceptable to Lender, the Guarantor’s obligations under any Guaranty and acknowledges and confirms that the Guaranty remains in full force and effect.

(F) Borrower delivers to Lender either (1) an endorsement to the Title Policy along with a title update, or (2) a new title insurance policy, in either case with an effective date no earlier than the date of recordation of the deed transferring the interest in the Mortgaged Property to the transferee. An endorsement to the Title Policy that evidences the recordation of the deed transferring the interest in the Mortgaged Property to the transferee but which does not change the effective date of the Title Policy will not be sufficient.

(G) Following the Co-Borrower Transfer, Required Co-Borrower must continue to maintain the Required Co-Borrower Interest as described in Section 1.02.

(v) TIC Roll-up Transfer.

(A) A “**TIC Roll-up** **Transfer**” is the termination of the existing Tenancy in Common Agreement and the Transfer of all the interests of each Co-Borrower in the Mortgaged Property to a single entity (“**Consolidation Borrower**”).

(B) Immediately after the TIC Roll-up Transfer, the proportional beneficial ownership interest in the Consolidation Borrower must be the same as the ultimate beneficial ownership of each Co-Borrower in the Mortgaged Property immediately prior to the TIC Roll-up Transfer. By way of example, an owner of a 10% membership interest in a Co-Borrower that owns 50% of the Mortgaged Property must become a 5% member of the Consolidation Borrower.

(C) If the Consolidation Borrower was formed more than 90 days prior to the date of the TIC Roll-up Transfer, the Consolidation Borrower must comply with all of Lender’s then-current requirements relating to recycled entities.

(D) Following the TIC Roll-up Transfer, the Consolidation Borrower must be directly or indirectly Controlled by the Consolidation Borrower Manager identified in Section 1.02.

(E) All consents, agreements and other documents relating to the termination of the Tenancy in Common Agreement, the transfer of interests in the Mortgaged Property to Consolidation Borrower, and/or otherwise related to the TIC Roll-up Transfer are reasonably satisfactory to Lender.

(F) The Consolidation Borrower executes an Assumption Agreement that, among other things, requires the Consolidation Borrower to assume and perform all obligations of each Co-Borrower set forth in the Loan Documents. Each Co-Borrower will remain liable and Consolidation Borrower will become liable under the Loan Documents for events or circumstances occurring or existing on or before the date of the TIC Roll-up Transfer.

(G) The Assumption Agreement is recorded in the land records and Consolidation Borrower delivers either (1) an endorsement to the Title Policy along with a title update, or (2) a new title insurance policy in a form acceptable to Lender, in either case with an effective date no earlier than the date of recordation of the Assumption Agreement. An endorsement to the existing Title Policy that evidences the recordation of the deed transferring the interest in the Mortgaged Property to the Consolidation Borrower but which does not change the effective date of the Title Policy will not be sufficient.

(H) Each Guarantor reaffirms in writing, in a form reasonably acceptable to Lender, the Guarantor’s obligations under any existing Guaranty and acknowledges and confirms that the Guaranty remains in full force and effect.

(I) The Consolidation Borrower files such financing statements as reasonably required by Lender.

(J) The TIC Roll-up Transfer is completed in accordance with the terms of this Section 7.03(a)(v) at least one year prior to the Maturity Date.

(vi) through (ix) are reserved.

(b) Conditionally Permitted Transfers - Category II (Special Transfer Processing Fee transactions).

(i) Transfer of a Controlling Interest Due to Death.

(A) “**Transfer of a Controlling Interest Due to Death**” is (1) a Transfer to a Beneficiary of a Controlling Interest in Borrower or a Designated Entity for Transfers by devise, descent, or operation of law, due to the death of a natural person, and if applicable, (2) the subsequent Transfer by such Beneficiary to another Beneficiary of the deceased natural person (“**Second Beneficiary**”).

(B) In place of the Notice required in Section 7.04(a), Borrower provides Lender with Notice of the death not more than 60 days after the death (“**Notice of Death**”).

(C) Within 30 days after the Notice of Death, Borrower notifies Lender (1) of the proposed Transfer date, (2) of the identity of the Beneficiary, and (3) whether the Beneficiary will subsequently Transfer the Controlling Interest to a Second Beneficiary and the identity of the Second Beneficiary, if applicable (“**Settlement Notice**”).

(D) In place of the Transfer Processing Fee due under Section 7.04(b), Borrower pays Lender the Special Transfer Processing Fee when Borrower delivers the Settlement Notice.

(E) Contemporaneously with providing the Settlement Notice to Lender, Borrower provides evidence reasonably satisfactory to Lender that the eligibility, organization, credit and experience in the management of similar properties of Beneficiary or Second Beneficiary, as applicable, are appropriate to the overall structure and documentation of the Loan.

(F) If the Transfer of a Controlling Interest Due to Death results from the death of any Guarantor, each surviving Guarantor executes such documents and agreements as Lender reasonably requires to ratify its Guaranty within 30 days after the Notice of Death.

(G) If the Transfer of a Controlling Interest Due to Death results from the death of any Guarantor, unless Lender determines that any or all the surviving Guarantors meet the requirements for a Replacement Guarantor, including the Replacement Guarantor Net Worth and Liquidity Requirements, one of the following occurs:

(1) Within 30 days after the Settlement Notice, Borrower causes a Replacement Guarantor to execute and deliver to Lender a Replacement Guaranty.

(2) The estate of the deceased Guarantor ratifies the Guaranty in writing within 30 days after the Settlement Notice, and within 6 months after the death of the deceased Guarantor, Borrower causes a Replacement Guarantor to execute and deliver to Lender a Replacement Guaranty.

(H) Section 7.04(i) and (j) will not be applicable (solely with respect to any deceased Guarantor).

(ii) Preferred Equity Control Take-Over Transfer.

(A) If the name of a Preferred Equity Investor is not specified in Section 1.02, then this Section 7.03(b)(ii) is not applicable.

(B) A “**Preferred Equity Control Take-Over Transfer**” is a Transfer of Manager’s right to Control Borrower to Preferred Equity Investor or an Affiliate of Preferred Equity Investor pursuant to the operating agreement, joint venture agreement, or similar agreement governing a preferred equity contribution. The Preferred Equity Control Take-Over Transfer cannot include a contemporaneous Transfer of Manager’s ownership interests to Preferred Equity Investor. Such Manager’s ownership interests may only be transferred (i) subsequent to a Preferred Equity Control Take-Over Transfer, (ii) for fair value, and (iii) otherwise in accordance with this Loan Agreement.

(C) In place of the Transfer Processing Fee required by Section 7.04(b), Borrower pays Lender the Special Transfer Processing Fee when Borrower delivers the Notice of the Transfer.

(D) Notwithstanding Section 7.04(c), if there is an Event of Default and the Preferred Equity Control Take-Over Transfer would cure the Event of Default, then the Preferred Equity Control Take-Over Transfer will be permitted if it occurs within 60 days after all applicable conditions have been met to Lender’s satisfaction.

(E) Preferred Equity Investor or an Affiliate of Preferred Equity Investor becomes a Replacement Guarantor and executes and delivers a Replacement Guaranty.

(F) Preferred Equity Investor certifies in writing to Lender that since the Effective Date, except as disclosed to and approved by Lender, Preferred Equity Investor (or the Affiliate of Preferred Equity Investor, if applicable) has not been:

(1) Subject to a claim in any litigation or other proceeding (even if settled) relating to fraud, breach of fiduciary duty, breach of trust or other similar claim, or money laundering, terrorist financing, terrorism or similar claim.

(2) To the best of Preferred Equity Investor’s knowledge, investigated by any Governmental Authority in connection with any matter set forth in Section 7.03(b)(ii)(F)(1).

(3) The subject of a complaint or indictment charging a felony.

(4) Involved in any pending or current criminal litigation.

(5) The subject of a Bankruptcy.

(6) Suspended, barred, or otherwise restricted by any department or agency of the federal government.

(G) Preferred Equity Investor certifies in writing to Lender that its net worth and liquidity (or the net worth and liquidity of the Affiliate of Preferred Equity Investor) are substantially the same as or better than the net worth and liquidity of Preferred Equity Investor as of the Effective Date.

(H) Section 7.04(i) will not be applicable.

(iii) Buy-Sell Transfer.

(A) If the name of the Buy-Sell Equity Investor is not specified in Section 1.02, then this Section 7.03(b)(iii) is not applicable.

(B) A “**Buy-Sell Transfer**” is a Transfer of Manager’s right to directly or indirectly Control Borrower and/or Manager’s direct or indirect ownership interest in Borrower with the right to Control Borrower to the Buy-Sell Equity Investor or an Affiliate of Buy-Sell Equity Investor pursuant to a buy-sell agreement, operating agreement, partnership agreement, joint venture agreement, or similar agreement.

(C) In place of the Transfer Processing Fee required by Section 7.04(b), Borrower pays Lender the Special Transfer Processing Fee when Borrower delivers the Notice.

(D) Notwithstanding Section 7.04(c), if there is an Event of Default and the Buy-Sell Transfer would cure the Event of Default, then the Buy-Sell Transfer will be permitted if it occurs within 60 days after all applicable conditions have been met to Lender’s satisfaction.

(E) Buy-Sell Equity Investor or its Affiliate becomes a Replacement Guarantor and executes and delivers a Replacement Guaranty.

(F) Buy-Sell Equity Investor certifies in writing to Lender that since the Effective Date, except as disclosed to and approved by Lender, Buy-Sell Equity Investor (or the Affiliate of Buy-Sell Equity Investor, if applicable) has not been:

(1) Subject to a claim in any litigation or other proceeding (even if settled) relating to fraud, breach of fiduciary duty, breach of trust or other similar claim, or money laundering, terrorist financing, terrorism or similar claim.

(2) To the best of Buy-Sell Equity Investor’s knowledge, investigated by any Governmental Authority in connection with any matter set forth in Section 7.03(b)(iii)(F)(1).

(3) The subject of a complaint or indictment charging a felony.

(4) Involved in any pending or current criminal litigation.

(5) The subject of a Bankruptcy.

(6) Suspended, barred, or otherwise restricted by any department or agency of the federal government.

(G) Buy-Sell Equity Investor certifies in writing to Lender that its net worth and liquidity (or the net worth and liquidity of the Affiliate of Buy-Sell Equity Investor, if applicable) are substantially the same as or better than the net worth and liquidity of Buy-Sell Equity Investor as of the Effective Date.

(H) Section 7.04(i) will not be applicable.

(iv) through (viii) are reserved.

(c) Conditionally Permitted Transfers - Category III (Transfer Processing Fee plus Conditional Transfer Fee transactions).

If the Loan is in a Securitization, for purposes of this Section 7.03(c) only, the term “Lender in Lender’s Discretion” may include the determination of the approved directing certificateholder, if any, in such Securitization.

(i) Manager Transfer.

(A) A “**Manager Transfer**” is a voluntary or involuntary Transfer by a Manager (“**Departing Manager**”) to one or more Existing Owners.

(B) Lender in Lender’s Discretion has determined that the eligibility, organization, credit, and experience in the management of similar properties of the Existing Owner are appropriate to the overall structure and documentation of the Loan.

(C) If the Departing Manager or its Affiliate is a Guarantor, Existing Owner or an Affiliate of Existing Owner becomes a Replacement Guarantor and executes and delivers a Replacement Guaranty.

(D) Section 7.04(i) will not be applicable.

(E) Notwithstanding Section 7.04(q), Borrower pays to Lender the Conditional Transfer Fee at the time of the Manager Transfer.

(ii) Required Equity Owner Transfer.

(A) A “**Required Equity Owner Transfer**” is a Transfer by a Required Equity Owner (“**Departing Equity Owner**”) of part or all of the Required Equity Ownership Interest.

(B) Lender in Lender’s Discretion has determined that it is not necessary for the Departing Equity Owner to maintain the Required Equity Ownership Interest.

(C) If the Required Equity Owner Transfer takes place in connection with another Transfer, then notwithstanding Section 7.04(b), Lender will not collect a Transfer Processing Fee if a Transfer Processing Fee or Special Transfer Processing Fee was collected by Lender in connection with the other Transfer.

(D) Section 7.04(r) will not be applicable.

(E) Notwithstanding Section 7.04(q), Borrower pays to Lender the Conditional Transfer Fee at the time of the Required Equity Owner Transfer.

(iii) Release of Guarantor Transfer.

(A) A “**Release of Guarantor Transfer**” is a Transfer that occurs when Lender in Lender’s Discretion agrees in writing to release a Guarantor (“**Released Guarantor**”) of a portion of Released Guarantor’s liability under the Guaranty.

(B) After the Release of Guarantor Transfer, there must be one or more remaining Guarantor(s), which individually or together meet the Replacement Guarantor Net Worth and Liquidity Requirements and are otherwise acceptable to Lender.

(C) If Lender consents to a Release of Guarantor Transfer, then one of the following will apply:

(1) If Borrower delivers to Lender a Clean Site Assessment, then Lender will release Released Guarantor from all of Released Guarantor’s obligations except Released Guarantor’s obligation to guaranty Borrower’s liability under Section 6.12 or Section 10.02(b) with respect to any loss, liability, damage, claim, cost or expense which directly or indirectly arises from or relates to any Prohibited Activities or Conditions existing prior to the date of the Transfer.

(2) If Borrower does not deliver a Clean Site Assessment, then Lender will release Released Guarantor from all of Released Guarantor’s obligations except for Released Guarantor’s obligation to guaranty Borrower’s liability under Section 6.12 or Section 10.02(b).

(D) If the Release of Guarantor Transfer takes place in connection with another Transfer, notwithstanding Section 7.04(b), Lender will not collect a Transfer Processing Fee if a Transfer Processing Fee or Special Transfer Processing Fee was collected by Lender in connection with the other Transfer.

(E) Notwithstanding Section 7.04(q), Borrower pays to Lender the Conditional Transfer Fee at the time of the Release of Guarantor Transfer unless the Release of Guarantor Transfer takes place in connection with another Conditionally Permitted Transfer or a Transfer to which Lender has consented pursuant to Section 7.05.

(iv) through (viii) are reserved.

(d) Reserved

 (i) through (iv) are reserved.

**7.04 Conditions for Conditionally Permitted Transfers**. The following conditions will apply to all Conditionally Permitted Transfers unless otherwise noted in Section 7.03.

(a) Borrower provides Lender with Notice at least 30 days prior to the proposed Conditionally Permitted Transfer.

(b) Borrower pays a Transfer Processing Fee to Lender at the time Borrower provides Lender with the Notice of such Transfer.

(c) At the time of the Conditionally Permitted Transfer, no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, and no event or condition has occurred and is continuing that, with the giving of Notice or the passage of time, or both, would become an Event of Default.

(d) Borrower delivers to Lender organizational charts, in form and detail acceptable to Lender, reflecting the structure of Borrower prior to and after the Conditionally Permitted Transfer. If required by Lender, this Loan Agreement is amended to revise Exhibit A to reflect the post-Conditionally Permitted Transfer organizational chart.

(e) Borrower delivers to Lender either (i) copies of the then-current organizational documents of Borrower and any other entity in which interests will be transferred, including any proposed amendments to be made in connection with the Conditionally Permitted Transfer or (ii) a certification that the organizational documents have not been modified since the Effective Date.

(f) Borrower certifies in writing to Lender that as of the date of the Conditionally Permitted Transfer no Borrower Principal:

(i) Is on any Prohibited Parties Lists.

(ii) Has been convicted of a violation of the AML Laws.

(iii) Has been the subject of a final enforcement action relating to the AML Laws.

(g) Borrower certifies in writing to Lender that as of the date of the Conditionally Permitted Transfer either there will not be any Non-U.S. Equity Holders, or if there is a Non-U.S. Equity Holder, no such Non-U.S. Equity Holder:

(i) Is on the OFAC Lists.

(ii) Has been convicted of a violation of the AML Laws.

(iii) Has been the subject of a final enforcement action relating to the AML Laws.

(h) Following the Conditionally Permitted Transfer, one of the following is true:

(i) The Property Manager or Facility Operator, as applicable, continues to be responsible for the management of the Mortgaged Property, and such Conditionally Permitted Transfer will not result in a change in the day-to-day operations of the Mortgaged Property.

(ii) The requirements of Section 6.58 regarding the appointment of a new Property Manager have been or will be satisfied.

(i) Following the Conditionally Permitted Transfer, Control and management of the operations of Borrower and Facility Operator, if applicable, continue to be held solely and in the same capacity by the Person exercising such Control and management immediately prior to the Conditionally Permitted Transfer.

(j) Unless a Replacement Guarantor is applicable, Guarantor continues to own a direct or indirect interest in Borrower if Guarantor owned a direct or indirect interest in Borrower prior to the Conditionally Permitted Transfer.

(k) Reserved

(l) If any transferee or any Replacement Guarantor is an entity, Borrower provides to Lender satisfactory evidence that the term of existence of such entity (exclusive of any unexercised extension options or rights) does not expire prior to the Maturity Date.

(m) If there is a Replacement Guaranty or a modification of any Loan Document, Borrower delivers to Lender customary legal opinions, as Lender reasonably deems necessary, in form and substance satisfactory to Lender.

(n) Borrower and Guarantor execute such documents and agreements as Lender reasonably requires to evidence the Transfer and to ratify their obligations under the Loan Documents.

(o) If a nonconsolidation opinion was delivered on the Effective Date and if, after giving effect to the Conditionally Permitted Transfer and all prior Transfers, 50% or more in the aggregate of direct or indirect interests in Borrower are owned by any Person and its Affiliates that owned less than a 50% direct or indirect interest in Borrower as of the Effective Date, Borrower delivers to Lender an opinion of counsel for Borrower, in form and substance satisfactory to Lender, regarding nonconsolidation.

(p) Borrower pays or reimburses Lender, upon demand, for all costs and expenses, including all Attorneys’ Fees and Costs incurred by Lender in connection with such Conditionally Permitted Transfer.

(q) Lender will not be entitled to collect a Transfer Fee or Conditional Transfer Fee.

(r) Upon completion of any Conditionally Permitted Transfer, Required Equity Owner must own the Required Equity Ownership Interest.

(s) Upon completion of any Conditionally Permitted Transfer, Borrower must be in compliance with Section 7.06 and 7.07 of this Loan Agreement, if applicable.

(t) through (v) are reserved.

**7.05 Lender’s Consent to Prohibited Transfers.**

(a) Conditions for Lender’s Consent. With respect to a Transfer that would otherwise constitute an Event of Default under this Article VII, Lender will consent, without any adjustment to the rate at which the Indebtedness bears interest or to any other economic terms of the Indebtedness set forth in the Note, if, prior to such Transfer, each of the following requirements is satisfied:

(i) Borrower has provided Lender with Notice at least 45 days prior to the proposed Transfer and has paid the Transfer Processing Fee at the time of such Notice.

(ii) At least 30 days prior to the proposed Transfer, Borrower has submitted to Lender all information required by Lender to make the determinations required by this Section 7.05.

(iii) As of the date of the Transfer, no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and no event or condition has occurred and is continuing that, with the giving of Notice or the passage of time, or both, would become an Event of Default unless such Transfer would cure the Event of Default.

(iv) Lender in Lender’s Discretion has determined that the transferee’s organization, credit and experience in the ownership and management of similar seniors housing facilities meet Lender’s standards and are appropriate to the overall structure and documentation of the Loan.

(v) Lender in Lender’s Discretion has determined that any proposed Replacement Guarantor’s credit meets Lender’s standards.

(vi) Lender in Lender’s Discretion has determined that the Mortgaged Property at the time of the proposed Transfer will be managed by a Property Manager meeting the requirements of Section 6.58, and, if applicable, a Facility Operator whose organization, credit, and experience in the operation of similar senior housing facilities is adequate and appropriate to the overall structure and documentation of the Loan.

Any new or replacement Facility Operator approved by Lender must do one of the following:

(A) Assume the Loan Documents executed by the prior Facility Operator, if applicable.

(B) Execute Lender’s then-standard documents governing operators of senior housing facilities. Transferee must also execute any modifications to the Loan Documents required by Lender to document Facility Operator’s role in the operation of the Facility and appropriately secure the Loan.

(vii) Lender in Lender’s Discretion has determined that the Mortgaged Property, at the time of the proposed Transfer, will meet all of Lender’s standards as to its physical condition, occupancy, net operating income, and the accumulation of reserves (or appropriate reserves acceptable to Lender are established).

(viii) Reserved

(ix) Lender has determined that none of the transferee, any proposed Borrower Principal of the transferee or any Non-U.S. Equity Holder of the transferee is presently listed on the OFAC Lists and neither the transferee nor any proposed Borrower Principal of the transferee is listed on the FHFA SCP List.

(x) Lender has determined that neither the transferee nor any proposed Borrower Principal has been convicted of a violation of the AML Laws or has been the subject of a final enforcement action relating to the AML Laws.

(xi) If any Supplemental Instrument is outstanding, Borrower has obtained the consent of each Supplemental Lender, if different from Lender.

(xii) Borrower and Guarantor execute such additional documents as Lender may require to evidence the Transfer.

(xiii) In the case of a Transfer of all or any part of the Mortgaged Property by deed, each of the following conditions is satisfied:

(A) The transferee executes the Assumption Agreement.

(B) Lender may, in Lender’s Discretion, by Notice to Borrower and the proposed transferee(s), (1) modify or render void any or all the negotiated modifications to the Loan Documents and/or (2) reinstate Imposition Reserve Deposits that were waived or deferred for the transferor as a condition to Lender’s consent to the proposed Transfer.

(C) If required by Lender, one or more Replacement Guarantor(s) satisfying the Replacement Guarantor Net Worth and Liquidity Requirements, executes and delivers to Lender a Replacement Guaranty.

(D) The transferee executes such additional documentation (including financing statements, as applicable) as Lender may require.

(E) The transferee delivers either (1) an endorsement to the Title Policy along with a title update or (2) a new title insurance policy, in either case with an effective date no earlier than the date of recordation of the deed transferring the interest in the Mortgaged Property. An endorsement to the Title Policy that evidences the recordation of the deed transferring the interest in the Mortgaged Property to the transferee but which does not change the effective date of the Title Policy will not be sufficient.

(xiv) In the case of a Transfer of any Controlling Interest in Borrower or Designated Entity for Transfers, each of the following conditions is satisfied:

(A) Borrower and Guarantor execute such documents and agreements as Lender requires to evidence the Transfer and to ratify their obligations under the Loan Documents.

(B) Lender may, in Lender’s Discretion, by Notice to Borrower and the proposed transferee(s) (1) modify or render void any or all the negotiated modifications to the Loan Documents and/or (2) reinstate Imposition Reserve Deposits that were waived or deferred for the transferor as a condition to Lender’s consent to the proposed Transfer.

(C) If required by Lender, one or more Replacement Guarantor(s) satisfying the Replacement Guarantor Net Worth and Liquidity Requirements, executes and delivers to Lender a Replacement Guaranty.

(D) The transferee executes such additional documentation (including financing statements, as applicable) as Lender may require.

(xv) Lender has received such legal opinions as Lender deems necessary, including a nonconsolidation opinion (if a nonconsolidation opinion was delivered on the Effective Date and if required by Lender), an opinion that the assignment and assumption of the Loan Documents has been duly authorized, executed, and delivered, and that the assumption documents and the Loan Documents are enforceable as the obligations of Borrower, transferee, and Guarantor, as applicable.

(xvi) Borrower pays to Lender all costs, including the cost of all title searches, title insurance and recording costs, and all Attorneys’ Fees and Costs incurred in reviewing the Transfer request and any fees charged by the Rating Agencies, if applicable.

(xvii) At the time of the Transfer, Borrower pays the Transfer Fee to Lender.

(xviii) Upon completion of any Transfer pursuant to this Section 7.05, Borrower must be in compliance with Section 7.06 and Section 7.07 of this Loan Agreement, if applicable.

(xix) through (xxvii) are reserved.

(b) Continuing Liability of Borrower. If Borrower requests a release of its liability under the Loan Documents in connection with a Transfer of all of Borrower’s interest in the Mortgaged Property, and Lender approves the Transfer pursuant to Section 7.05(a), then one of the following will apply:

(i) If Borrower delivers to Lender a Clean Site Assessment, then Lender will release Borrower from all of Borrower’s obligations under the Loan Documents except for any liability under Section 6.12 or Section 10.02(b) with respect to any loss, liability, damage, claim, cost or expense which directly or indirectly arises from or relates to any Prohibited Activities or Conditions existing prior to the date of the Transfer.

(ii) If Borrower does not deliver a Clean Site Assessment as described in Section 7.05(b)(i), then Lender will release Borrower from all of Borrower’s obligations under the Loan Documents except for liability under Section 6.12 or Section 10.02(b).

(c) Continuing Liability of Guarantor. If Guarantor requests a release of its liability under the Guaranty in connection with a Transfer which is permitted, conditionally permitted, or approved by Lender pursuant to this Article VII, and Borrower has provided a Replacement Guarantor in compliance with the terms of this Loan Agreement, then one of the following will apply:

(i) If Borrower delivers to Lender a Clean Site Assessment, then Lender will release Guarantor from all of Guarantor’s obligations except Guarantor’s guaranty of Borrower’s liability under Section 6.12 or Section 10.02(b) with respect to any loss, liability, damage, claim, cost or expense which directly or indirectly arises from or relates to any Prohibited Activities or Conditions existing prior to the date of the Transfer.

(ii) If Borrower does not deliver a Clean Site Assessment as described in Section 7.05(c)(i), then Lender will release Guarantor from all of Guarantor’s obligations except for Guarantor’s guaranty of Borrower’s liability under Section 6.12 or Section 10.02(b).

**7.06 SPE Equity Owner Requirement Following Transfer.** Following any Transfer, Borrower must satisfy any applicable conditions regarding an SPE Equity Owner set forth in Section 6.13(a)(xxvi) of this Loan Agreement.

**7.07 Additional Transfer Requirements - Rate Cap Agreement.**

(a) Continuation of Rate Cap Agreement. If a Transfer of all or part of the Mortgaged Property permitted by this Loan Agreement occurs, Borrower will ensure that any Rate Cap Agreement is transferred to the applicable transferee or, if the Rate Cap Agreement is not transferable, Borrower will replace the Rate Cap Agreement in accordance with Lender’s then-current requirements.

(b) Establishment or Modification of Rate Cap Agreement Reserve Fund

(i) If the Rate Cap Agreement which will be in place immediately following the Transfer is scheduled to expire prior to the Maturity Date, then Lender may require Borrower to establish a Rate Cap Agreement Reserve Fund.

(ii) If Borrower has previously established a Rate Cap Agreement Reserve Fund, then Lender will determine whether the balance of any existing Rate Cap Agreement Reserve Fund is sufficient under then-current market conditions to purchase a Replacement Rate Cap Agreement and may then take any of the following actions:

(A) Lender may require Borrower to make an additional deposit into the Rate Cap Agreement Reserve Fund.

(B) If funding of the Rate Cap Agreement Reserve Fund has been deferred, Lender may require Borrower to begin making monthly deposits into the Rate Cap Agreement Reserve Fund.

(C) Lender may require Borrower to increase the amount of the monthly deposits to the Rate Cap Agreement Reserve Fund.

**7.08 through 7.10 are reserved**.

**7.11 Easement, Restrictive Covenant or Other Encumbrance**. The grant of an easement, restrictive covenant or other encumbrance (other than a mechanic’s, materialman’s or judgment Lien, or any Lien securing indebtedness) will be a Permitted Transfer if each of the following conditions is satisfied:

(a) Borrower provides Lender with at least 30 days prior Notice of the proposed Transfer.

(b) Prior to the Transfer, Lender determines, in Lender’s Discretion, that the easement, restrictive covenant or other encumbrance will not materially affect the operation or value of the Mortgaged Property or Lender’s interest in the Mortgaged Property.

(c) Borrower pays or reimburses Lender, upon demand, for all costs and expenses, including all Attorneys’ Fees and Costs, incurred by Lender in connection with reviewing Borrower’s request for Lender’s review of such grant of easement, restrictive covenant, or other encumbrance; provided, however, that Lender will not be entitled to collect a Transfer Processing Fee, a Special Transfer Processing Fee, a Transfer Fee, or a Conditional Transfer Fee.

(d) If the Note is held by a REMIC trust, Lender may obtain an opinion of counsel, at Borrower’s expense, which meets each of the following requirements:

(i) The counsel providing the opinion is acceptable to Lender.

(ii)  The opinion is addressed to Lender.

(iii)  The opinion is in form and substance satisfactory to Lender in its sole and absolute discretion.

(iv)  The opinion confirms each of the following:

(A) The grant of such easement, restrictive covenant or other encumbrance has been effected in accordance with the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.860G-2(a)(8) (as such regulation may be modified, amended or replaced from time to time).

(B) The qualification and status of the REMIC trust as a REMIC will not be adversely affected or impaired because of such grant.

(C) That there will be no imposition of a tax under applicable REMIC provisions because of such grant.

ARTICLE VIII ACTIONS or events RELATING TO GUARANTOR.

8.01 Guarantor Bankruptcy. If there is a Bankruptcy with respect to a Guarantor, then the following requirements must be satisfied:

(a) Borrower or Guarantor must provide Notice of such Bankruptcy to Lender at least 30 days prior to the filing of a voluntary Bankruptcy or within 30 days after the commencement of an involuntary Bankruptcy.

(b) Within 90 days after filing a voluntary Bankruptcy or commencement of an involuntary Bankruptcy, if such action is not dismissed, then Borrower must cause a Replacement Guarantor to execute and deliver to Lender a Replacement Guaranty, together with such customary legal opinions as Lender deems necessary.

(c) Borrower must pay or reimburse Lender, upon demand, for all costs and expenses, including all Attorneys’ Fees and Costs, incurred by Lender in connection with the replacement of Guarantor.

(d) Borrower must pay the Special Transfer Processing Fee to Lender in connection with the replacement of Guarantor at the time of the delivery of the Replacement Guaranty.

**8.02 Guarantor Status Event**. If there is a Status Event with respect to a Guarantor, the following requirements must be satisfied:

(a) Borrower or Guarantor must provide Notice of such Status Event and pay the Special Transfer Processing Fee to Lender within 30 days after a Status Event.

(b) Within 30 days after a Status Event, Borrower must cause a Replacement Guarantor to execute and deliver to Lender a Replacement Guaranty, together with such customary legal opinions as Lender deems necessary.

(c) Borrower must pay or reimburse Lender, upon demand, for all costs and expenses including all Attorneys’ Fees and Costs, incurred by Lender in connection with the Status Event.

(d) In connection with a Status Event that would result from the expiration of an entity Guarantor’s term of existence:

(i) In lieu of Section 8.02(b), Guarantor must satisfy one of the Guarantor Expiration Alternatives set forth in Section 22 of the Guaranty and provide such customary legal opinions as Lender deems necessary.

(ii) In lieu of Section 8.02(a), Borrower or Guarantor must provide Notice to Lender of the Guarantor Expiration Alternative it has selected at least 30 days prior to its satisfaction along with payment of the Special Transfer Processing Fee, provided that if the Guarantor Expiration Alternative is an Extension (as defined in Section 22(b)(i) of the Guaranty), then no Special Transfer Processing Fee will be due to Lender.

**8.03 Death of a Guarantor Not in Control of Borrower.** If there is a death of a Guarantor Not in Control of Borrower, the following requirements must be satisfied:

(a) Borrower must provide Notice to Lender within 60 days after the death of any Guarantor Not in Control of Borrower along with the Special Transfer Processing Fee.

(b) Each surviving Guarantor must execute such documents and agreements as Lender requires in Lender’s Discretion to ratify its Guaranty within 30 days after the Notice required under Section 8.03(a).

(c) Unless Lender determines that any or all the surviving Guarantors meet the requirements for a Replacement Guarantor, including the Replacement Guarantor Net Worth and Liquidity Requirements, one of the following must occur:

(i) Within 30 days after the Notice required under Section 8.03(a), Borrower causes a Replacement Guarantor to execute and deliver to Lender a Replacement Guaranty.

(ii) The estate of the deceased Guarantor ratifies the Guaranty in writing within 30 days after the Notice required under Section 8.03(a), and within 6 months after the death of the applicable Guarantor, Borrower causes a Replacement Guarantor to execute and deliver to Lender a Replacement Guaranty.

(d) Borrower must pay or reimburse Lender, upon demand, for all costs and expenses including all Attorneys’ Fees and Costs, incurred by Lender in connection with the replacement of Guarantor.

ARTICLE IX EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES.

**9.01 Events of Default.** The occurrence of any one or more of the following will constitute an Event of Default under this Loan Agreement:

(a) Borrower fails to pay or deposit when due any amount required by the Note, this Loan Agreement, or any other Loan Document.

(b) Borrower fails to maintain the Insurance coverage required by Section 6.10.

(c) Borrower or any SPE Equity Owner fails to comply with the provisions of Section 6.13 or if any of the assumptions contained in any nonconsolidation opinions delivered to Lender at any time is or becomes untrue in any material respect.

(d) Borrower, SPE Equity Owner, any of Borrower or SPE Equity Owner’s officers, directors, trustees, general partners or managers, or any Guarantor commits fraud or a material misrepresentation or material omission in connection with: (i) the application for or creation of the Indebtedness, (ii) any financial statement, Rent Schedule, or other report or information provided to Lender during the term of the Indebtedness, or (iii) any request for Lender’s consent to any proposed action, including a request for disbursement of funds under this Loan Agreement.

(e) Borrower fails to comply with the Condemnation provisions of Section 6.11.

(f) Any of the following occurs, whether or not any actual impairment of Lender’s security results from such action:

(i) A Transfer occurs that violates the provisions of Article VII.

(ii) A Status Event occurs with respect to Borrower.

(iii) A Status Event occurs with respect to any Guarantor that is an entity, unless the conditions set forth in Section 8.02 are satisfied.

(g) A forfeiture action or proceeding, whether civil or criminal, is commenced which could result in a forfeiture of the Mortgaged Property or otherwise materially impair the Lien created by the Security Instrument or Lender’s interest in the Mortgaged Property.

(h) Borrower fails to perform any of its obligations under this Loan Agreement (other than those specified in this Section 9.01), as and when required, which failure continues for a period of 30 days after Notice of such failure by Lender to Borrower. However, if Borrower’s failure to perform its obligations as described in this Section 9.01(h) is of the nature that it cannot be cured within the 30 day cure period after such Notice from Lender but reasonably could be cured within 90 days, then Borrower will have additional time as determined by Lender in Lender’s Discretion, not to exceed an additional 60 days, in which to cure such default, provided that Borrower has diligently commenced to cure such default during the initial 30 day cure period and diligently pursues the cure of such default. However, no such Notice or cure periods will apply in the case of any such failure which could, in Lender’s judgment, absent immediate exercise by Lender of a right or remedy under this Loan Agreement, result in harm to Lender, danger to tenants or third parties, or impairment of the Note, the Security Instrument or this Loan Agreement or any other security given under any other Loan Document.

(i) Borrower fails to perform any of its obligations as and when required under any Loan Document other than this Loan Agreement which failure continues beyond the applicable cure period, if any, specified in that Loan Document.

(j) The holder of any other debt instrument secured by a mortgage, deed of trust or deed to secure debt on the Mortgaged Property exercises any right to declare all amounts due under that debt instrument immediately due and payable.

(k) Any of the following occurs:

(i) Borrower or any SPE Equity Owner commences a Bankruptcy.

(ii) Any party other than Lender commences a Bankruptcy against Borrower or any SPE Equity Owner which (A) results in the entry of an order for relief or any such adjudication or appointment, or (B) has not been dismissed, discharged, or bonded for a period of 90 days.

(iii) Any action or legal proceeding is commenced against Borrower or any SPE Equity Owner seeking issuance of a warrant of attachment, execution, distraint or similar process against all or any substantial part of its assets which results in the entry of any order by a court of competent jurisdiction for any such relief which is not vacated, dismissed, stayed, or bonded pending appeal within 90 days from the entry of such order.

(iv) Borrower or any SPE Equity Owner takes any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any of the acts set forth in Section 9.01(k)(i), (ii) or (iii).

(l) Borrower or any SPE Equity Owner has made any representation or warranty in Article V or any other Section of this Loan Agreement that is false or misleading in any material respect.

(m) If the Loan is secured by an interest under a Ground Lease, Borrower fails to comply with the provisions of Section 6.19.

(n) If the Loan is a Supplemental Loan, any Event of Default occurs under (i) the Senior Note, the Senior Instrument or any other Senior Loan Document, or (ii) any loan document related to another loan in connection with the Mortgaged Property, regardless of whether Borrower has obtained Supplemental Lender’s approval of the placement of such Lien on the Mortgaged Property. In addition, if the Loan is a Supplemental Loan, as Borrower under both the Supplemental Instrument and the Senior Instrument, Borrower acknowledges and agrees that if there is an Event of Default under the Supplemental Note, the Supplemental Instrument or any other Supplemental Loan Document, such Event of Default will be an Event of Default under the terms of the Senior Instrument and will entitle Senior Lender to invoke any and all remedies permitted to Senior Lender by applicable law, the Senior Note, the Senior Instrument or any of the other Senior Loan Documents.

(o) If the Mortgaged Property is subject to any covenants, conditions and/or restrictions, land use restriction agreements or similar agreements, Borrower fails to perform any of its obligations under any such agreement as and when required, and such failure continues beyond any applicable cure period.

(p) Any of the following occurs with respect to a Guarantor:

(i) A Bankruptcy or other similar action is commenced by or against any Guarantor, unless the conditions set forth in Section 8.01 are satisfied.

(ii) A natural person who is a Guarantor dies, unless the conditions set forth in Section 7.03(b) or Section 8.03, as applicable, are satisfied.

(iii) A Guarantor that is an entity whose term of existence expires prior to the Maturity Date fails to comply with each of the requirements set forth in Section 22 of the Guaranty.

(iv) Guarantor fails to comply with the provisions of the Sections of the Guaranty entitled “Material Adverse Change” or “Minimum Net Worth/Liquidity Requirements” as applicable.

(q) If the Loan Documents require a Rate Cap Agreement, Borrower fails to provide Lender with a Replacement Rate Cap Agreement prior to the expiration of the then-existing Rate Cap Agreement.

(r) Borrower or any Facility Operator fails, within the time deadlines set by any Governmental Authority, to correct any deficiency, which failure could result in an action by such Governmental Authority with respect to the Facility that could have a Material Adverse Effect.

(s) A default under any of the Material Contracts by Borrower or by any Facility Operator, which continues beyond the expiration of any applicable cure period.

(t) The Facility is no longer classified as housing for older persons pursuant to the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988.

* + 1. (u) Borrower, a Facility Operator, or the Facility is assessed fines or penalties in excess of $50,000.00 in the aggregate in any year by any state or any Medicare, Medicaid, TRICARE, health, reimbursement, or licensing agency having jurisdiction over Borrower, a Facility Operator, or the Facility.

(v) through (fff) are reserved.

**9.02 Protection of Lender’s Security; Security Instrument Secures Future Advances**.

(a) If Borrower fails to perform any of its obligations under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document, or if any action or proceeding is commenced which purports to affect the Mortgaged Property, Lender’s security or Lender’s rights under this Loan Agreement, including eminent domain, insolvency, code enforcement, civil or criminal forfeiture, enforcement of Hazardous Materials Laws, fraudulent conveyance or reorganizations or proceedings involving a bankrupt or decedent, then Lender, in Lender’s Discretion, may make such appearances, file such documents, disburse such sums and take such actions as Lender reasonably deems necessary to perform such obligations of Borrower and to protect Lender’s interest, including: (i) payment of Attorneys’ Fees and Costs, (ii) payment of fees and out-of-pocket expenses of accountants, inspectors and consultants, (iii) entry upon the Mortgaged Property to make Repairs or secure the Mortgaged Property, (iv) procurement of the Insurance required by Section 6.10, (v) payment of amounts which Borrower has failed to pay under Section 6.08, (vi) performance of Borrower’s obligations under Section 6.09, and (vii) advances made by Lender to pay, satisfy or discharge any obligation of Borrower for the payment of money that is secured by a Prior Lien.

(b) Any amounts disbursed by Lender under this Section 9.02, or under any other provision of this Loan Agreement that treats such disbursement as being made under this Section 9.02, will be secured by the Security Instrument, will be added to, and become part of, the principal component of the Indebtedness, will be immediately due and payable and will bear interest from the date of disbursement until paid at the Default Rate.

(c) Nothing in this Section 9.02 will require Lender to incur any expense or take any action.

**9.03 Remedies**.

(a) Upon an Event of Default, Lender may exercise any or all of its rights and remedies provided under the Loan Documents and Borrower will pay all costs associated with such exercise, including Attorneys’ Fees and Costs.

(b) Each right and remedy provided in this Loan Agreement is distinct from all other rights or remedies under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document or afforded by applicable law or equity, and each will be cumulative and may be exercised concurrently, independently, or successively, in any order. Lender’s exercise of any particular right or remedy will not in any way prevent Lender from exercising any other right or remedy available to Lender. Lender may exercise any such remedies from time to time and as often as Lender chooses.

(c) Lender will have all remedies available to Lender under Revised Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code of the Property Jurisdiction, the Loan Documents and under applicable law.

(d) Lender may also retain (i) all money in the Reserve Funds, including interest, and (ii) any Rate Cap Payment, and in Lender’s sole and absolute discretion, may apply such amounts, without restriction and without any specific order of priority, to the payment of any and all Indebtedness.

(e) If a claim or adjudication is made that Lender has acted unreasonably or unreasonably delayed acting in any case where, by law or under this Loan Agreement or the other Loan Documents, Lender has an obligation to act reasonably or promptly, then Lender will not be liable for any monetary damages, and Borrower’s sole remedy will be limited to commencing an action seeking injunctive relief or declaratory judgment. Any action or proceeding to determine whether Lender has acted reasonably will be determined by an action seeking declaratory judgment.

(f) Reserved

**9.04 Forbearance.**

(a) Lender may (but will not be obligated to) agree with Borrower, from time to time, and without giving Notice to, or obtaining the consent of, or having any effect upon the obligations of, any Guarantor or other third-party obligor, to take any of the following actions:

(i) Extend the time for payment of all or any part of the Indebtedness.

(ii) Reduce the payments due under this Loan Agreement, the Note or any other Loan Document.

(iii) Release anyone liable for the payment of any amounts under this Loan Agreement, the Note or any other Loan Document.

(iv) Accept a renewal of the Note.

(v) Modify the terms and time of payment of the Indebtedness.

(vi) Join in any extension or subordination agreement.

(vii) Release any portion of the Mortgaged Property.

(viii) Take or release other or additional security.

(ix) Modify the rate of interest or period of amortization of the Note or change the amount of the monthly payments payable under the Note.

(x) Otherwise modify this Loan Agreement, the Note or any other Loan Document.

(b) Any forbearance by Lender in exercising any right or remedy under the Note, this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document or otherwise afforded by applicable law, will not be a waiver of or preclude the exercise of any other right or remedy, or the subsequent exercise of any right or remedy. The acceptance by Lender of payment of all or any part of the Indebtedness after the due date of such payment, or in an amount which is less than the required payment, will not be a waiver of Lender’s right to require prompt payment when due of all other payments on account of the Indebtedness or to exercise any remedies for any failure to make prompt payment. Enforcement by Lender of any security for the Indebtedness will not constitute an election by Lender of remedies that preclude the exercise of any other right available to Lender. Lender’s receipt of any awards or proceeds under Sections 6.10 and 6.11 will not operate to cure or waive any Event of Default.

**9.05 Waiver of Marshalling.** Notwithstanding the existence of any other security interests in the Mortgaged Property held by Lender or by any other party, Lender will have the right to determine the order in which any or all of the Mortgaged Property will be subjected to the remedies provided in this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document or applicable law. Lender will have the right to determine the order in which any or all portions of the Indebtedness are satisfied from the proceeds realized upon the exercise of such remedies. Borrower and any party who now or in the future acquires a security interest in the Mortgaged Property and who has actual or constructive notice of the Security Instrument waives any and all right to require the marshalling of assets or to require that any of the Mortgaged Property be sold in the inverse order of alienation or that any of the Mortgaged Property be sold in parcels or as an entirety in connection with the exercise of any of the remedies permitted by applicable law or provided in this Loan Agreement.

ARTICLE X RELEASE; INDEMNITY.

**10.01 Release.** Borrower covenants and agrees that, in performing any of its duties under this Loan Agreement, none of Lender, Loan Servicer or any of their respective agents or employees will be liable for any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses that may be incurred by any of them as a result of such performance, except that no party will be released from liability for any losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses arising out of the willful misconduct or gross negligence of such party.

**10.02 Indemnity.**

(a) General Indemnity. Borrower agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend Lender, including any custodian, trustee and other fiduciaries who hold or have held a full or partial interest in the Loan for the benefit of third parties,any prior owner or holder of the Note, the Loan Servicer, any prior Loan Servicer, the officers, directors, shareholders, partners, employees and trustees of each of the foregoing, and the heirs, legal representatives, successors and assigns of each of the foregoing (collectively, “**Indemnitees**”) against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses including Attorneys’ Fees and Costs, which may be imposed or incurred by any of them directly or indirectly arising out of, or in any way relating to, or as a result of: (i) any failure of the Mortgaged Property to comply with the laws, regulations, ordinance, code or decree of any Governmental Authority, including those pertaining to the Americans with Disabilities Act, zoning, occupancy and subdivision of real property, (ii) any obligation of Borrower under any Lease, and (iii) any accident, injury or death to any natural person on the Mortgaged Property or any damage to personal property located on the Mortgaged Property, except that no such party will be indemnified from liability for any losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses arising out of the willful misconduct or gross negligence of such party.

(b) Environmental Indemnity. Borrower agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend Indemnitees from and against all proceedings, claims, damages, penalties and costs (whether initiated or sought by Governmental Authorities or private parties), including Attorneys’ Fees and Costs and remediation costs, whether incurred in connection with any judicial or administrative process or otherwise, arising directly or indirectly from any of the following:

(i) Any breach of any representation or warranty of Borrower in Section 5.05.

(ii) Any failure by Borrower to perform any of its obligations under Section 6.12.

(iii) The existence or alleged existence of any Prohibited Activity or Condition.

(iv) The presence or alleged presence of Hazardous Materials on or under the Mortgaged Property or in any of the Improvements.

(v) The actual or alleged violation of any Hazardous Materials Law.

(c) Indemnification Regarding ERISA Covenants. **BORROWER WILL INDEMNIFY LENDER AND DEFEND AND HOLD LENDER HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ALL CIVIL PENALTIES, EXCISE TAXES, OR OTHER LOSS, COST, DAMAGE AND EXPENSE (INCLUDING REASONABLE ATTORNEYS’ FEES AND COSTS INCURRED IN THE INVESTIGATION, DEFENSE AND SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS AND LOSSES INCURRED IN CORRECTING ANY PROHIBITED TRANSACTION OR IN THE SALE OF A PROHIBITED LOAN, AND IN OBTAINING ANY INDIVIDUAL PROHIBITED TRANSACTION EXEMPTION UNDER ERISA THAT MAY BE REQUIRED, IN LENDER’S SOLE AND ABSOLUTE DISCRETION) THAT LENDER MAY INCUR, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, AS A RESULT OF DEFAULT UNDER SECTION 6.20. THIS INDEMNITY WILL SURVIVE ANY TERMINATION, SATISFACTION OR FORECLOSURE OF THE SECURITY INSTRUMENT.**

### (d) Securitization Indemnification.

### (i) Borrower agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend the Indemnified Parties from and against any and all proceedings, losses, claims, damages, liabilities, penalties, costs and expenses (whether initiated or sought by Governmental Authorities or private parties), including Attorneys’ Fees and Costs, which may be incurred by any Indemnified Party (either directly or indirectly), which arise out of, are in any way related to, or are as a result of a claim that the Borrower Information contains an untrue statement of any material fact or the Borrower Information omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading, (collectively, the “Securitization Indemnification”).

(ii) Borrower will not be liable under the Securitization Indemnification if the claim is based on Borrower Information that Lender has materially misstated or materially misrepresented in the Disclosure Document.

#### (iii) For purposes of this Section 10.02(d):

##### (A) “Borrower Information” includes any information provided at any time to Lender or Loan Servicer by Borrower, any SPE Equity Owner, any Facility Operator, any Guarantor, any Property Manager or any Indemnification Affiliate of the foregoing with respect to any of the following:

###### (1) Any Person listed in Section 10.02(d)(iii)(A).

###### (2) The Loan.

###### (3) The Mortgaged Property.

Borrower Information includes: (I) representations and warranties made in the Loan Documents, (II) financial statements of Borrower, any SPE Equity Owner, any Designated Entity for Transfers or any Guarantor, and (III) operating statements and rent rolls with respect to the Mortgaged Property. Borrower Information does not include any information provided directly to Lender or Loan Servicer by a third-party such as an appraiser or an environmental consultant.

(B)“**Indemnification Affiliate**” of any Person means:

(1) Any other individual or entity that is, directly or indirectly, one of the following:

(I) In Control of the applicable Person.

(II) Under the Control of the applicable Person.

(III) Under common Control with the applicable Person.

(2) Any individual that is a director or officer of the applicable Person.

(3) Any individual that is a director or officer of any entity described in clause (1) of this definition.

##### (C) An “Issuer Person” includes all the following:

###### (1) Any Person that has filed the registration statement, if any, relating to the Securitization, and any Affiliate of such Person.

###### (2) Any Person acting as issuer, depositor, sponsor and/or in a similar capacity with respect to the Securitization, and any Affiliate of such Person.

##### (D) The “Issuer Group” includes all the following:

###### (1) Each director and officer of any Issuer Person.

###### (2) Each entity that Controls any Issuer Person within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Securities Exchange Act.

##### (E) The “Underwriter Group” includes all the following:

###### (1) Each entity which is acting as an underwriter, manager, placement agent, initial purchaser or in a similar capacity with respect to the Securitization.

###### (2) Each entity that Controls any such entity described in Section 10.02(d)(iii)(E)(1) within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Securities Exchange Act and is acting as an underwriter, manager, placement agent, initial purchaser or in a similar capacity with respect to the Securitization.

###### (3) The directors and officers of the entities described in Section 10.02(d)(iii)(E)(1) and Section 10.02(d)(iii)(E)(2).

##### (F) “Indemnified Party” or “Indemnified Parties” means one or more of Lender, Issuer Person, Issuer Group, and Underwriter Group.

##### (G) The term “Lender” includes its officers and directors.

(e) Economic Sanctions and AML Laws Indemnity. Borrower agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend Indemnitees from and against all proceedings, claims, damages, penalties and costs (whether initiated or sought by Governmental Authorities or private parties), including Attorneys’ Fees and Costs and remediation costs, whether incurred in connection with any judicial or administrative process or otherwise, arising directly or indirectly from any failure of Borrower or any Borrower Principal to comply with the Economic Sanctions Laws or AML Laws (“**Economic Sanctions and AML Laws Indemnity**”).

(f) Selection and Direction of Counsel. Counsel selected by Borrower to defend Indemnitees will be subject to the approval of those Indemnitees. In any circumstances in which the indemnity under this Article X applies, Lender may employ its own legal counsel and consultants to prosecute, defend or negotiate any claim or legal or administrative proceeding and Lender, with the prior written consent of Borrower (which will not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) may settle or compromise any action or legal or administrative proceeding. However, unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or the interests of Borrower and Lender are in conflict, as determined by Lender in Lender’s Discretion, Lender will permit Borrower to undertake the actions referenced in this Article X so long as Lender approves such action, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Borrower will reimburse Lender upon demand for all costs and expenses incurred by Lender, including all costs of settlements entered into in good faith, consultants’ fees and Attorneys’ Fees and Costs.

(g) Settlement or Compromise of Claims. Borrower will not, without the prior written consent of those Indemnitees who are named as parties to a claim or legal or administrative proceeding (“**Claim**”), settle or compromise the Claim if the settlement (i) results in the entry of any judgment that does not include as an unconditional term the delivery by the claimant or plaintiff to Lender of a written release of those Indemnitees, satisfactory in form and substance to Lender or (ii) may materially and adversely affect Lender, as determined by Lender in Lender’s Discretion.

(h) Effect of Changes to Loan on Indemnification Obligations. Borrower’s obligation to indemnify the Indemnitees will not be limited or impaired by any of the following, or by any failure of Borrower or any Guarantor to receive notice of or consideration for any of the following:

(i) Any amendment or modification of any Loan Document.

(ii) Any extensions of time for performance required by any Loan Document.

(iii) Any provision in any of the Loan Documents limiting Lender’s recourse to property securing the Indebtedness or limiting the personal liability of Borrower or any other party for payment of all or any part of the Indebtedness.

(iv) The accuracy or inaccuracy of any representations and warranties made by Borrower under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(v) The release of Borrower or any other Person, by Lender or by operation of law, from performance of any obligation under any Loan Document.

(vi) The release or substitution in whole or in part of any security for the Indebtedness.

(vii) Lender’s failure to properly perfect any Lien or security interest given as security for the Indebtedness.

(i) Payments by Borrower. Borrower will, at its own cost and expense, do all of the following:

(i) Pay or satisfy any judgment or decree that may be entered against any Indemnitee or Indemnitees in any legal or administrative proceeding incident to any matters against which Indemnitees are entitled to be indemnified under this Article X.

(ii) Reimburse Indemnitees for any expenses paid or incurred in connection with any matters against which Indemnitees are entitled to be indemnified under this Article X.

(iii) Reimburse Indemnitees for any and all expenses, including Attorneys’ Fees and Costs, paid or incurred in connection with the enforcement by Indemnitees of their rights under this Article X, or in monitoring and participating in any legal or administrative proceeding.

(j) Other Obligations. The provisions of this Article X will be in addition to any and all other obligations and liabilities that Borrower may have under applicable law or under other Loan Documents, and each Indemnitee will be entitled to indemnification under this Article X without regard to whether Lender or that Indemnitee has exercised any rights against the Mortgaged Property or any other security, pursued any rights against any Guarantor, or pursued any other rights available under the Loan Documents or applicable law. If Borrower consists of more than one Person, the obligation of those Persons to indemnify the Indemnitees under this Article X will be joint and several. The obligation of Borrower to indemnify the Indemnitees under this Article X will survive any repayment or discharge of the Indebtedness, any foreclosure proceeding, any foreclosure sale, any delivery of any deed in lieu of foreclosure, and any release of record of the Lien of the Security Instrument. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Lender has never been a mortgagee-in-possession of, or held title to, the Mortgaged Property, Borrower will have no obligation to indemnify the Indemnitees under this Article X after the date of the release of record of the Lien of the Security Instrument by payment in full at the Maturity Date or by voluntary prepayment in full.

(k) and (l) are reserved.

ARTICLE XI MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

**11.01 Waiver of Statute of Limitations, Offsets and Counterclaims**. Borrower waives the right to assert any statute of limitations as a bar to the enforcement of this Loan Agreement or the Lien of the Security Instrument or to any action brought to enforce any Loan Document. Borrower waives the right to assert a counterclaim, other than a compulsory counterclaim, in any action or proceeding brought against it by Lender or otherwise to offset any obligations to make the payments required by the Loan Documents. No failure by Lender to perform any of its obligations under the Loan Documents will be a valid defense to, or result in any offset against, any payments that Borrower is obligated to make under any of the Loan Documents.

**11.02 Governing Law; Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue**.

(a) This Loan Agreement, and any Loan Document which does not itself expressly identify the law which is to apply to it, will be governed by the laws of the Property Jurisdiction.

(b) Borrower agrees that any controversy arising under or in relation to the Note, the Security Instrument, this Loan Agreement, or any other Loan Document may be litigated in the Property Jurisdiction. The state and federal courts and authorities with jurisdiction in the Property Jurisdiction will have jurisdiction over all controversies that may arise under or in relation to the Note, any security for the Indebtedness or any other Loan Document. Borrower irrevocably consents to service, jurisdiction and venue of such courts for any such litigation and waives any other venue to which it might be entitled by virtue of domicile, habitual residence or otherwise. However, nothing in this Section 11.02 is intended to limit Lender’s right to bring any suit, action or proceeding relating to matters under this Loan Agreement in any court of any other jurisdiction.

**11.03 Notice**.

(a) All Notices under or concerning this Loan Agreement will be in writing. Each Notice will be deemed given on the earliest to occur of: (i) the date when the Notice is received by the addressee, (ii) the first Business Day after the Notice is delivered to a recognized overnight courier service, with arrangements made for payment of charges for next Business Day delivery, or (iii) the third Business Day after the Notice is deposited in the United States mail with postage prepaid, certified mail, return receipt requested. Addresses for Notice are set forth in Section 1.05.

Lender will endeavor to provide a courtesy copy of any Notice given to Borrower by Lender to the Person specified at the address set forth in Section 1.05. However, the failure to provide such courtesy copy will not affect the validity or sufficiency of any Notice to Borrower, will not affect Lender’s rights and remedies under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document, and will not subject Lender to any claims by or liability to Borrower or any other Person. No Person listed as a courtesy copy Notice recipient will be a third-party beneficiary of any of the Loan Documents.

(b) Any party to this Loan Agreement may change the address to which Notices intended for it are to be directed by means of Notice given to the other party in accordance with this Section 11.03. Each party agrees that it will not refuse or reject delivery of any Notice given in accordance with this Section 11.03, that it will acknowledge, in writing, the receipt of any Notice upon request by the other party and that any Notice rejected or refused by it will be deemed for purposes of this Section 11.03 to have been received by the rejecting party on the date so refused or rejected, as conclusively established by the records of the U.S. Postal Service or the courier service.

(c) Any Notice under the Note and any other Loan Document that does not specify how Notices are to be given will be given in accordance with this Section 11.03.

(d) Reserved

(e) If Borrower obtains a release of the Mortgaged Property from the lien of the Security Instrument pursuant to Section 11.13, all Notices required or permitted to be given pursuant to the Loan Documents will be given in accordance with the Pledge Agreement.

**11.04 Successors and Assigns Bound.** This Loan Agreement will bind the respective successors and assigns of Borrower and Lender, and the rights granted by this Loan Agreement will inure to Lender’s successors and assigns.

**11.05 Joint and Several (and Solidary) Liability.** If more than one Person signs this Loan Agreement as Borrower, the obligations of such Persons will be joint and several. For a Mortgaged Property located in Louisiana, if more than one Person signs this Loan Agreement as Borrower, the obligations of such Persons will be joint and several and solidary, and wherever the phrase “joint and several” appears in this Loan Agreement, the phrase is amended to read “joint, several, and solidary.”

**11.06 Relationship of Parties; No Third-Party Beneficiary.**

(a) The relationship between Lender and Borrower will be solely that of creditor and debtor, respectively, and nothing contained in this Loan Agreement will create any other relationship between Lender and Borrower. Nothing contained in this Loan Agreement will constitute Lender as a joint venturer, partner, or agent of Borrower, or render Lender liable for any debts, obligations, acts, omissions, representations or contracts of Borrower.

(b) No creditor of any party to this Loan Agreement and no other Person will be a third-party beneficiary of this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document. Any arrangement (“**Servicing Arrangement**”) between Lender and any Loan Servicer for loss sharing or interim advancement of funds will constitute a contractual obligation of such Loan Servicer that is independent of the obligation of Borrower for the payment of the Indebtedness. Borrower will not be a third-party beneficiary of any Servicing Arrangement. No payment by the Loan Servicer under any Servicing Arrangement will reduce the amount of the Indebtedness.

**11.07 Severability; Amendments**.

(a) The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Loan Agreement will not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision, and all other provisions will remain in full force and effect. This Loan Agreement contains the entire agreement among the parties as to the rights granted and the obligations assumed in this Loan Agreement.

(b) This Loan Agreement may not be amended or modified except by a writing signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought.

**11.08 Disclosure of Information.**

(a) Borrower acknowledges that Lender and Freddie Mac may provide to third parties with an existing or prospective interest in the servicing, enforcement, evaluation, performance, ownership, purchase, participation or Securitization of the Loan, including any of the Rating Agencies, any entity maintaining databases on the underwriting and performance of commercial mortgage loans, as well as governmental regulatory agencies having regulatory authority over Lender or Freddie Mac, any and all information which Lender or Freddie Mac now has or may hereafter acquire relating to the Loan, the Mortgaged Property, Borrower, any SPE Equity Owner or any Guarantor, as Lender or Freddie Mac determines necessary or desirable and that such information may be included in disclosure documents in connection with a Securitization or syndication of participation interests, including a prospectus, prospectus supplement, offering memorandum, private placement memorandum or similar document (each, a “**Disclosure Document**”) and also may be included in any filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Act or the Securities Exchange Act. To the fullest extent permitted under applicable law, Borrower irrevocably waives all rights, if any, to prohibit such disclosure, including any right of privacy.

(b) Borrower agrees that Lender and Freddie Mac may publicly use, at their discretion, the name of the Mortgaged Property, photographs of the Mortgaged Property, and basic transaction information (for example, the number of units in the Mortgaged Property and the Loan Amount) relating to the Loan.

**11.09 Determinations by Lender.** Unless otherwise provided in this Loan Agreement, in any instance where the consent or approval of Lender may be given or is required, or where any determination, judgment or decision is to be rendered by Lender under this Loan Agreement, the granting, withholding or denial of such consent or approval and the rendering of such determination, judgment or decision will be made or exercised by Lender (or its designated representative) at its sole and exclusive option and in its sole and absolute discretion.

**11.10 Sale of Note; Change in Servicer; Loan Servicing.** The Note or a partial interest in the Note (together with this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents) may be sold one or more times without prior Notice to Borrower. A sale may result in a change of the Loan Servicer. There also may be one or more changes of the Loan Servicer unrelated to a sale of the Note. If there is a change of the Loan Servicer, Borrower will be given Notice of the change. All actions regarding the servicing of the Loan evidenced by the Note, including the collection of payments, the giving and receipt of Notice, inspections of the Mortgaged Property, inspections of books and records, and the granting of consents and approvals, may be taken by the Loan Servicer unless Borrower receives Notice to the contrary. If Borrower receives conflicting Notices regarding the identity of the Loan Servicer or any other subject, any such Notice from Lender will govern.

**11.11 Supplemental Financing.**

(a) This Section will apply only if at the time of any application referred to in Section 11.11(b), Freddie Mac has in effect a product described in its *Multifamily Seller/Servicer Guide* under which it purchases supplemental mortgages on multifamily properties that meet specified criteria (“**Supplemental Mortgage Product**”). For purposes of this Section 11.11 only, the term “Freddie Mac” will include any affiliate or subsidiary of Freddie Mac.

(b) After the first anniversary of the Effective Date, or, if there are any Supplemental Loans affecting the Mortgaged Property, after the first anniversary of the date of the Supplemental Note for the most recently-incurred Supplemental Loan, Freddie Mac will consider an application from an originating lender that is generally approved by Freddie Mac to sell mortgages to Freddie Mac (“**Approved Seller/Servicer**”) under the Supplemental Mortgage Product for the purchase by Freddie Mac of a proposed indebtedness of Borrower to the Approved Seller/Servicer to be secured by one or more Supplemental Instruments on the Mortgaged Property. Freddie Mac will purchase each Supplemental Loan secured by the Mortgaged Property if each of the following conditions is satisfied:

(i) At the time of the proposed Supplemental Loan, no Event of Default may have occurred and be continuing and no event or condition may have occurred and be continuing that, with the giving of Notice or the passage of time, or both, would become an Event of Default.

(ii) Borrower and the Mortgaged Property must be acceptable to Freddie Mac under its Supplemental Mortgage Product.

(iii) New loan documents must be entered into to reflect each Supplemental Loan, such documents to be acceptable to Freddie Mac in its discretion.

(iv) No Supplemental Loan may cause the combined debt service coverage ratio of the Mortgaged Property after the making of that Supplemental Loan to be less than the Minimum DSCR. As used in this Section 11.11, the term “combined debt service coverage ratio” means, with respect to the Mortgaged Property, the ratio of:

(A) the annual net operating income from the operations of the Mortgaged Property at the time of the proposed Supplemental Loan,

to

(B) the aggregate of the annual principal and interest payable on all of the following:

(1) the Indebtedness under this Loan Agreement (using a 30-year amortization schedule),

(2) any “Indebtedness” as defined in any security instruments recorded against the Mortgaged Property (using a 30-year amortization schedule for any Supplemental Loans), and

(3) the proposed “Indebtedness” for any Supplemental Loan (using a 30-year amortization schedule).

As used in this Section 11.11, “annual principal and interest” with respect to a floating rate loan will be calculated by Freddie Mac using an interest rate equal to one of the following:

(X) If the loan has an internal interest rate cap, the capped interest rate.

(Y) If the loan has an external interest rate cap, the Amortizing Strike Rate plus the Margin.

(Z) If the loan has no interest rate cap, the greater of (I) 7%, or (II) the then-current Index Rate plus the Margin plus 300 basis points.

The annual net operating income of the Mortgaged Property will be as determined by Freddie Mac in its discretion considering factors such as income in place at the time of the proposed Supplemental Loan and income during the preceding 12 months, and actual, historical and anticipated operating expenses. Freddie Mac will determine the combined debt service coverage ratio of the Mortgaged Property based on its underwriting. Borrower will provide Freddie Mac such financial statements and other information as Freddie Mac may require to make these determinations.

(v) No Supplemental Loan may cause the combined loan to value ratio of the Mortgaged Property after the making of that Supplemental Loan to exceed the Maximum Combined LTV, as determined by Freddie Mac. As used in this Section 11.11, “combined loan to value ratio” means, with respect to the Mortgaged Property, the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of:

(A) the aggregate outstanding principal balances of all of the following:

(1) the Indebtedness under this Loan Agreement,

(2) any “Indebtedness” as defined in any security instruments recorded against the Mortgaged Property, and

(3) the proposed “Indebtedness” for any Supplemental Loan,

to

(B) the value of the Mortgaged Property.

Freddie Mac will determine the combined loan to value ratio of the Mortgaged Property based on its underwriting. Borrower will provide Freddie Mac such financial statements and other information Freddie Mac may require to make these determinations. In addition, Freddie Mac, at Borrower’s expense, may obtain MAI appraisals of the Mortgaged Property in order to assist Freddie Mac in making the determinations under this Section 11.11. If Freddie Mac requires an appraisal, then the value of the Mortgaged Property that will be used to determine whether the Maximum Combined LTV has been met will be the lesser of the appraised value set forth in such appraisal or the value of the Mortgaged Property as determined by Freddie Mac.

(vi) Borrower’s organizational documents are amended to permit Borrower to incur additional debt in the form of Supplemental Loans (Lender will consent to such amendment(s)).

(vii) One or more Persons acceptable to Freddie Mac executes and delivers to the Approved Seller/Servicer a Guaranty in a form acceptable to Freddie Mac with respect to the exceptions to non-recourse liability described in Freddie Mac’s form loan agreement, unless Freddie Mac has elected to waive its requirement for a Guaranty.

(viii) The loan term of each Supplemental Loan will be coterminous with the Senior Indebtedness or longer than the Senior Indebtedness, in Freddie Mac’s discretion.

(ix) The period during which a Prepayment Charge is due for each Supplemental Loan will be coterminous with the period during which a Prepayment Charge is due, or the combined Lockout Period and Defeasance Period, as applicable, for the Senior Indebtedness.

(x) The interest rate of each Supplemental Loan will be determined by Freddie Mac in its discretion.

(xi) Lender enters into an intercreditor agreement (“**Intercreditor Agreement**”) acceptable to Freddie Mac and to Lender for each Supplemental Loan.

(xii) Borrower pays all fees and other expenses charged by Lender, Freddie Mac, the Approved Seller/Servicer, and the Rating Agencies (including reasonable Attorneys’ Fees and Costs) in connection with reviewing and originating each Supplemental Loan.

(xiii) Commencing on the date that the first Supplemental Loan is originated and continuing for so long as any Supplemental Loan is outstanding, the first lien Senior Lender will begin collection of any deferred Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit or Revised Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit for Capital Replacements in accordance with Section 4.04(b) (if applicable) as well as Imposition Reserve Deposits for any of the following Impositions marked ‘Deferred’ in Section 1.03:

(A) Property Insurance premiums or premiums for other Insurance required by Lender under Section 6.10; provided, however, the first lien Senior Lender will not begin collection of any deferred Property Insurance premiums payable with respect to insurance coverage requirements under Section 6.10 that are otherwise satisfied by a blanket or master policy of insurance covering the Mortgaged Property.

(B) Taxes and payments in lieu of taxes (PILOT).

(C) Ground Rents.

Such deposits will be credited to the payment of any such required Imposition Reserve Deposits under any Supplemental Loan.

(xiv) If any covenants, conditions, and restrictions affecting the Mortgaged Property provide for a lien for any assessments or other unpaid amounts, Borrower will provide satisfactory evidence that such lien will be subordinate to the lien of the Supplemental Instrument.

(xv) All other requirements of the Supplemental Mortgage Product must be met unless Freddie Mac has elected to waive one or more of its requirements.

(xvi) through (xviii) are reserved.

(c) No later than 5 Business Days after Lender’s receipt of a written request from Borrower, Lender will provide the following information to an Approved Seller/Servicer:

(i) The then-current outstanding principal balance of the Senior Indebtedness.

(ii) Payment history of the Senior Indebtedness.

(iii) Whether any Reserve Funds are being collected on the Senior Indebtedness and the amount of each such Reserve Deposit as of the date of the request.

(iv) Whether any Repairs, Capital Replacements or improvements or rental achievement or burn-off guaranty requirements are existing or outstanding under the terms of the Senior Indebtedness.

(v) A copy of the most recent inspection report for the Mortgaged Property.

(vi) Whether any modifications or amendments have been made to the Loan Documents for the Senior Indebtedness since origination of the Senior Indebtedness and, if applicable, a copy of such modifications and amendments.

(vii) Whether to Lender’s knowledge any Event of Default exists under the Senior Indebtedness.

Lender will only be obligated to provide this information in connection with Borrower’s request for a Supplemental Loan from an Approved Seller/Servicer. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 11.11 to the contrary, if Freddie Mac is the owner of the Note, this Section 11.11(c) is not applicable.

(d) Lender will have no obligation to consent to any mortgage or Lien on the Mortgaged Property that secures any indebtedness other than the Indebtedness, except as set forth in this Loan Agreement.

(e) If a Supplemental Loan is made to Borrower, Borrower agrees that the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement will govern with respect to any distributions of excess proceeds by Lender to the Supplemental Lender, and Borrower agrees that Lender may distribute any excess proceeds received by Lender pursuant to the Loan Documents to Supplemental Lender pursuant to the Intercreditor Agreement.

**11.12 Prepayment.**

(a) Prepayment Generally. If Lender receives any principal payment before the Maturity Date other than the monthly payments specified in Note Sections 1 and 3, it will be considered a prepayment of principal under the Note (“**Prepayment**”). Without limiting the foregoing, any application by Lender, prior to the Maturity Date, of any proceeds of collateral or other security to the repayment of any portion of the unpaid principal balance of the Note constitutes a Prepayment. Borrower may not make a full or partial Prepayment unless expressly permitted or required by the Loan Documents. Unless (i) otherwise expressly provided in the Loan Documents, or (ii) Lender agrees otherwise in writing, if Lender accepts and applies any partial Prepayment, Lender will not change the Installment Due Dates, nor will it change the amount of any required monthly payments.

 (b) Prepayment Charge.

(i) Except as provided in Section 11.12(b)(ii), in connection with any Prepayment, whether voluntary or involuntary or resulting from a default by Borrower, Borrower must pay the required prepayment charge described on Schedule I (“**Prepayment Charge**”), which is based on the Prepayment Structure for this Loan as identified in Section 1.07.

(ii) Notwithstanding Section 11.12(b)(i), no Prepayment Charge will be payable with respect to any of the following:

(A) Any Prepayment made during the Window Period; provided, that if the first day of the Window Period falls on a day that is not a Business Day, then the “Window Period” will begin on the Business Day immediately preceding the scheduled first day of the Window Period.

(B) Any Prepayment occurring as a result of the application of any Insurance proceeds pursuant to the Loan Documents.

(C) Any Prepayment occurring as a result of the application of any Condemnation award, or otherwise required under the terms of this Loan Agreement in connection with a Condemnation, unless (1) the Condemnation is intended to result in the continued use of the Mortgaged Property subject to the Condemnation for residential purposes, or (2) applicable law expressly requires or permits that the condemning authority or acquiring entity reimburse prepayment charges incurred in connection with a prepayment occurring as a result of a Condemnation; in either of the situations described in (1) or (2) above, a Prepayment Charge will be due to the extent permitted by applicable law.

(D) If the Loan has a Floating Interest Rate, then Prepayment of the entire Indebtedness with the proceeds of a fixed interest rate mortgage loan to the existing Borrower that is the subject of a binding commitment for purchase between Freddie Mac and a Freddie Mac Multifamily Approved Seller/Servicer, provided such Prepayment occurs on or after the Floating Rate to Fixed Rate Refinance Option Date.

(iii) Prepayment Charge Not a Penalty. Borrower recognizes that any Prepayment, whether voluntary or involuntary or resulting from a default by Borrower, will result in Lender incurring loss, including reinvestment loss, additional expense and frustration or impairment of Lender’s ability to meet its commitments to third parties. Borrower agrees to pay to Lender upon demand damages for the detriment caused by any Prepayment and agrees that it is extremely difficult and impractical to ascertain the extent of such damages. Borrower agrees that the formulas for calculating the Prepayment Charge in this Loan Agreement represent a reasonable estimate of the damages that Lender will incur because of a Prepayment. Borrower further acknowledges that the Lockout Period, if applicable, and Prepayment Charge set forth in this Loan Agreement are material parts of the consideration for the Loan, and that the terms of the Loan Documents are in other respects more favorable to Borrower as a result of Borrower’s voluntary agreement to the Lockout Period, if applicable, and Prepayment Charge.

(c) Voluntary Prepayments.

(i) If the Loan has a Floating Interest Rate, then except during the Lockout Period, if applicable, Borrower may make a voluntary Prepayment that satisfies the requirements of Section 11.12(c)(v).

(ii) If the Loan has a Fixed Interest Rate and the Prepayment Structure is Yield Maintenance Only, then Borrower may make a voluntary Prepayment that satisfies the requirements of Section 11.12(c)(v).

(iii) If the Loan has a Fixed Interest Rate and the Prepayment Structure is Defeasance, then Borrower may make a voluntary Prepayment that satisfies the requirements of Section 11.12(c)(v) in the following circumstances:

(A) Until the Note is assigned to a REMIC trust.

(B) After the Note has been assigned to a REMIC trust, if such assignment occurred on or after the Cut-off Date.

(iv) If the Loan has a Fixed Interest Rate, the Prepayment Structure is Defeasance, and the Note is assigned to a REMIC trust prior to the Cut-off Date, then:

(A) The following terms have the meanings set forth below:

(1) “**Lockout Period**” means the period beginning on the day that the Note is assigned to a REMIC trust until and including the Defeasance Date.

(2) “**Defeasance Date**” means the 2nd anniversary of the “startup date” of the last REMIC within the meaning of Section 860G(a)(9) of the Tax Code that holds all or any portion of the Loan.

(3) “**Defeasance Period**” is the period beginning the day after the Defeasance Date until but not including the first day of the Window Period.

If the Loan has a Fixed Interest Rate, the Prepayment Structure is Defeasance, and the Note is not assigned to a REMIC trust, or it is assigned to a REMIC trust on or after the Cut-off Date, then the above terms are not applicable.

(B) During the Lockout Period and Defeasance Period, Borrower may not make a voluntary Prepayment; provided, however, that any Prepayment occurring as a result of the application of any Insurance proceeds or Condemnation award under this Loan Agreement will be permitted during the Lockout Period and Defeasance Period.

(C) If Borrower does not defease the Loan pursuant to Section 11.13, then after the expiration of both the Lockout Period and the Defeasance Period Borrower may make a voluntary Prepayment that satisfies the requirements of Section 11.12(c)(v).

(D) If Borrower defeases the Loan pursuant to Section 11.13, then Borrower may not make a voluntary Prepayment.

(v) When making a voluntary Prepayment permitted in one of Sections 11.12(c)(i) through 11.12(c)(iv), Borrower must satisfy each of the following conditions:

(A) Unless otherwise expressly provided in this Loan Agreement, Borrower may not voluntarily prepay less than all of the unpaid principal balance of the Note.

(B) Borrower must pay to Lender (1) all principal, (2) the Prepayment Charge, (3) all accrued and unpaid interest and (4) all other sums due to Lender at the time of such Prepayment.

(C) Borrower must give at least 30 days’ prior Notice to Lender designating a date for such Prepayment. If the Loan Agreement does not permit the Prepayment described in the Notice, then Lender will notify Borrower.

(D) The date designated for Prepayment must be an Installment Due Date, provided, however, if the Installment Due Date is not a Business Day, then the “Installment Due Date” for purposes of this Prepayment will mean the Business Day immediately before the Installment Due Date and the calculation of the Prepayment Charge will be made as if the Prepayment had actually been made on the scheduled Installment Due Date.

(E) Notwithstanding Section 11.12(c)(v)(D), the date designated for Prepayment may be a Business Day that is not an Installment Due Date, but only if Borrower pays to Lender all amounts due under Section 11.12(c)(v)(B) as though the Prepayment had actually been made on the Installment Due Date immediately following such Business Day.

**11.13 Defeasance.**

(a) This Section 11.13 will apply only if (i) Section 1.07 of this Loan Agreement provides for Defeasance and (ii) the Note is assigned to a REMIC trust prior to the Cut-off Date.

(b) If the conditions specified in Section 11.13(a) are met, then subject to Sections 11.13(b)(i) and 11.13(b)(iii), Borrower will have the right to defease the Loan in whole (“**Defeasance**”) and obtain the release of the Mortgaged Property from the Lien of the Security Instrument upon the satisfaction of each of the following conditions:

(i) Borrower will not have the right to obtain Defeasance at any of the following times:

(A) If the Loan is not assigned to a REMIC trust.

(B) During the Lockout Period.

(C) After the expiration of the Defeasance Period.

(D) After Lender has accelerated the maturity of the unpaid principal balance of, accrued interest on, and other amounts payable under, the Note pursuant to Note Section 5(f).

(ii) Borrower will give Lender Notice (“**Defeasance Notice**”) specifying a Business Day (“**Defeasance Closing Date**”) on which Borrower desires to close the Defeasance. The Defeasance Closing Date specified by Borrower may not be more than 60 calendar days, nor less than 30 calendar days, after the date on which Lender receives the Defeasance Notice. Lender will acknowledge receipt of the Defeasance Notice and will notify Borrower of the identity of the accommodation borrower (“**Successor Borrower**”).

(iii) The Defeasance Notice must be accompanied by a $10,000 non-refundable fee (“**Defeasance Fee**”) for Lender’s processing of the Defeasance. If Lender does not timely receive the Defeasance Fee, then Borrower’s right to obtain Defeasance pursuant to that Defeasance Notice will terminate.

 (A) If Borrower timely pays the Defeasance Fee, but Borrower fails to perform its other obligations under this Section 11.13, Lender will have the right to retain the Defeasance Fee as liquidated damages for Borrower’s default and, except as provided in Section 11.13(b)(iii)(B), Borrower will be released from all further obligations under this Section 11.13. Borrower acknowledges that Lender will incur financing costs in arranging and preparing for the release of the Mortgaged Property from the Lien of the Security Instrument in reliance on the executed Defeasance Notice. Borrower agrees that the Defeasance Fee represents a fair and reasonable estimate, taking into account all circumstances existing on the Effective Date, of the damages Lender will incur by reason of Borrower’s default.

(B) If the Defeasance is not consummated on the Defeasance Closing Date for any reason, Borrower agrees to reimburse Lender for all third-party costs and expenses (other than financing costs covered by Section 11.13(b)(iii)(A)) incurred by Lender in reliance on the executed Defeasance Notice, within 5 Business Days after Borrower receives a written demand for payment, accompanied by a statement, in reasonable detail, of Lender’s third-party costs and expenses.

(iv) All payments required to be made by Borrower to Lender pursuant to this Section 11.13 will be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the account(s) designated by Lender in its acknowledgement of the Defeasance Notice.

(v) No Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

(vi) Borrower will deliver each of the following documents to Lender, in form and substance satisfactory to Lender, on or prior to the Defeasance Closing Date, unless Lender has issued a written waiver of its right to receive any such document:

(A) One or more opinions of counsel for Borrower confirming each of the following:

(1) Lender has a valid and perfected first Lien and first priority security interest in the Defeasance Collateral and the proceeds of the Defeasance Collateral.

(2) The Pledge Agreement is duly authorized, executed, delivered and enforceable against Borrower in accordance with its terms.

(3) If, as of the Defeasance Closing Date, the Note is held by a REMIC trust, then each of the following is correct:

(a) The Defeasance has been effected in accordance with the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.860G-2(a)(8) (as such regulation may be modified, amended or replaced from time to time).

(b) The qualification and status of the REMIC trust as a REMIC will not be adversely affected or impaired as a result of the Defeasance.

(c) That there will be no imposition of a tax under applicable REMIC provisions as a result of the Defeasance.

(4) The Defeasance will not result in a “sale or exchange” of the Note within the meaning of Section 1001(c) of the Tax Code and the temporary and final regulations promulgated thereunder.

(B) A written certificate from an independent certified public accounting firm (reasonably acceptable to Lender), confirming that the Defeasance Collateral will generate cash sufficient to make all Scheduled Debt Payments as they fall due under the Note, including full payment due on the Note on the Maturity Date.

(C) Lender’s form of a pledge and security agreement (“**Pledge Agreement**”) and financing statements which pledge and create a first priority security interest in the Defeasance Collateral in favor of Lender.

(D) Lender’s form of a transfer and assumption agreement (“**Transfer and Assumption Agreement**”), pursuant to which Borrower and any Guarantor (in each case, subject to satisfaction of all requirements under this Loan Agreement) will be relievedfrom liability in connection with the Loan to the extent described in Sections 7.05(b) and 7.05(c), respectively, and Successor Borrower will assume all remaining obligations.

(E) Forms of all documents necessary to release the Mortgaged Property from the Liens created by the Security Instrument and related UCC financing statements (collectively, “**Release Instruments**”), each in appropriate form required by the Property Jurisdiction.

(F) Any other opinions, certificates, documents or instruments that Lender may reasonably request.

(vii) Borrower will deliver to Lender, on or prior to the Defeasance Closing Date, each of the following:

(A) The Defeasance Collateral, which meets all of the following requirements:

(1) It is owned by Borrower, free and clear of all Liens and claims of third parties.

(2) It is in an amount sufficient to provide for (1) redemption payments to occur prior, but as close as possible, to all successive Installment Due Dates occurring under the Note after the Defeasance Closing Date, and (2) delivery of redemption proceeds at least equal to the amount of principal and interest due on the Note on each Installment Due Date including full payment due on the Note on the Maturity Date (“**Scheduled Debt Payments**”).

(3) All redemption payments received from the Defeasance Collateral will be paid directly to Lender to be applied on account of the Scheduled Debt Payments occurring after the Defeasance Closing Date.

(4) The pledge of the Defeasance Collateral will be effected through the book-entry facilities of a qualified securities intermediary designated by Lender in conformity with all applicable laws.

(B) All accrued and unpaid interest and all other sums due under the Note, this Loan Agreement and under the other Loan Documents, including all amounts due under Section 11.13(b)(ix), up to the Defeasance Closing Date.

(viii) Reserved

(ix) Borrower will pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Lender in connection with the Defeasance in full on or prior to the Defeasance Closing Date, which payment is required prior to Lender’s issuance of the Release Instruments and whether or not Defeasance is completed. Such expenses include all fees, costs and expenses incurred by Lender and its agents in connection with the Defeasance (including Attorneys’ Fees and Costs for the review and preparation of the Pledge Agreement and of the other materials described in this Loan Agreement and any related documentation, Rating Agencies’ fees, or other costs related to the Defeasance).

Lender reserves the right to require that Borrower post a deposit to cover costs which Lender reasonably anticipates that Lender will incur in connection with the Defeasance.

(x) No Transfer Fee, Conditional Transfer Fee, Transfer Processing Fee or Special Transfer Processing Fee will be payable to Lender upon a Defeasance made in accordance with this Section 11.13.

(xi) Reserved

(c) If Borrower obtains a release of the Mortgaged Property from the lien of the Security Instrument pursuant to this Section 11.13, then the Indebtedness will be secured by the Pledge Agreement and reference will be made to the Pledge Agreement for other rights of Lender as to collateral for the Indebtedness.

**11.14 Lender’s Rights to Sell or Securitize.** Borrower acknowledges that Lender, and each successor to Lender’s interest, may (without prior Notice to Borrower or Borrower’s prior consent), sell or grant participations in the Loan (or any part of the Loan), sell or subcontract the servicing related to the Loan, securitize the Loan or place the Loan in a trust. Borrower agrees to cooperate with all reasonable requests of Lender in connection with any of the foregoing including taking the following actions:

(a) Executing or causing to be executed any financing statements or other documents deemed necessary by Lender or its transferee to create, perfect or preserve the rights and interest to be acquired by such transferee.

(b) Delivering revised organizational documents, counsel opinions, and executed amendments to the Loan Documents satisfactory to the Rating Agencies.

(c) Providing updated financial information with appropriate verification through auditors’ letters, if required by Lender. (If Lender requires that Borrower’s updated financial information be accompanied by appropriate verification through auditors’ letters, then Lender will reimburse Borrower for the costs which Borrower reasonably incurs in connection with obtaining such auditors’ letters.)

(d) Providing updated information on all litigation proceedings affecting Borrower, any Borrower Principal, any Facility Operator, or any Property Manager as required in Section 6.16.

(e) Reviewing information contained in any Disclosure Document, including with respect to the Loan, Borrower, Guarantor, any Property Manager and any Facility Operator, and providing: (i) a mortgagor estoppel certificate, (ii) written confirmation of Borrower’s indemnification obligations under this Loan Agreement, (iii) if requested by Lender, a letter from Borrower’s counsel addressed to the Lender with respect to Borrower Information contained in any Disclosure Document, stating that no facts have come to the attention of Borrower’s counsel in the course of its review of any Disclosure Document which causes it to believe that the Borrower Information contains an untrue statement of any material fact or the Borrower Information omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading, and (iv) such other information about Borrower, any SPE Equity Owner, any Guarantor, any Property Manager, any Facility Operator, or the Mortgaged Property as Lender may require for Lender’s offering materials.

Notwithstanding anything set forth above in this Section 11.14, Borrower will not be required to execute any document that changes the interest rate, the stated maturity date or the amortization of principal set forth in the Note, or that modifies or amends any essential economic terms of the Loan.

**11.15 Cooperation with Rating Agencies and Investors.** Borrower covenants and agrees that if Lender decides to include the Loan as an asset of a Secondary Market Transaction, Borrower will do all the following:

(a) At Lender’s request, meet with representatives of the Rating Agencies and/or investors to discuss the business and operations of the Mortgaged Property.

(b) Permit Lender or its representatives to provide related information to the Rating Agencies and/or investors.

(c) Cooperate with the reasonable requests of the Rating Agencies and/or investors in connection with all the foregoing.

**11.16 Letter of Credit Requirements**.

(a) Any Letter of Credit required under this Loan Agreement must satisfy the following conditions:

(i) It must be a clean, irrevocable, unconditional standby letter of credit.

(ii) It must name Lender as the sole beneficiary and permit Lender to assign the Letter of Credit without further consent from Issuer.

(iii) It must have an initial term of not less than 12 months.

(iv) It must be in the form required by Lender.

(v) It must provide that it may be drawn on by Lender, in whole or in part, by presentation to Issuer of a sight draft without any other restrictions on the right to draw.

(vi) It must be issued by an Issuer meeting Lender’s requirements, which Issuer (i) must be an Eligible Institution, and (ii) may not, unless Lender agrees in writing, be an affiliate of Borrower or Lender.

(vii) It must be obtained on behalf of Borrower by a Person other than Borrower’s general partners or managing members if Borrower is a general or limited partnership or limited liability company. Neither Borrower nor the general partners or managing members, if applicable, may have any liability or other obligations under any reimbursement agreement with respect to the Letter of Credit.

(viii) It may not be secured by a lien on all or any part of the Mortgaged Property or related Personalty.

(ix) When delivered to Lender, it must be accompanied by an opinion acceptable to Lender in Lender’s Discretion issued by counsel to the Issuer that includes opinions as to Issuer’s power and authority to issue the Letter of Credit and the enforceability of the Letter of Credit against Issuer and an updated nonconsolidation opinion with regard to any such Letter of Credit in form and substance satisfactory to Lender.

(b) If at any time the Issuer of a Letter of Credit held by Lender ceases to be an Eligible Institution, Lender will have the right to immediately draw down the Letter of Credit in full and hold the Proceeds in an escrow account in accordance with the terms of this Loan Agreement.

(c) Each Letter of Credit held by Lender pursuant to this Loan Agreement provides additional collateral for the Indebtedness in addition to the lien of the Security Instrument.

**11.17 through 11.20 are reserved**.

**11.21 Time is of the Essence**. Time is of the essence with respect to each covenant of the Loan Documents.

**11.22 Electronic Signatures**. With respect to any E-Signed Document, the following provisions apply:

(a) Borrower represents and warrants that the intention of the natural Person signing on behalf of Borrower or Borrower Principal on each E-Signed Document was to attribute its respective signature to such E-Signed Document, and that the E-Signature represents the signer’s signature to the E-Signed Document.

(b) Borrower understands and agrees that the E-Signatures on all E-Signed Documents are legally binding.

(c) Borrower waives all rights to repudiate the authenticity or validity of any E-Signature on any E-Signed Document to the extent such repudiation is based in whole or in part on the fact that such signature is not in an original handwritten form.

(d) Borrower agrees that the law governing E-Signatures will be the federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act of 2000 (15 U.S. Code, Chapter 96) (E-SIGN) and/or the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act of 1999 as promulgated by the U.S. Uniform Law Commission for consideration and enactment by the states (UETA), and that under no circumstances will E-Signatures be governed by the Uniform Computer Information Transactions Act (UCITA).

**11.23 Subrogation**. If, and to the extent that, the proceeds of the Loan, or subsequent advances under Section 9.02, are used to pay, satisfy or discharge a Prior Lien, such Loan proceeds or advances will be deemed to have been advanced by Lender at Borrower’s request, and Lender will automatically, and without further action on its part, be subrogated to the rights, including Lien priority, of the owner or holder of the obligation secured by the Prior Lien, whether or not the Prior Lien is released.

**11.24 Counterparts**.This Loan Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which will constitute an original document and all of which together will constitute one agreement.

**11.25 Construction**.

(a) The captions and headings of the Articles and Sections of this Loan Agreement and the Note are for convenience only and will be disregarded in construing this Loan Agreement and the Note.

(b) Any reference in this Loan Agreement to a “Schedule,” an “Exhibit,” an “Article” or a “Section” will, unless otherwise explicitly provided, be construed as referring, respectively, to a Schedule or Exhibit attached to this Loan Agreement or to an Article or Section of this Loan Agreement.

(c) All Schedules, Exhibits, and Riders attached to or referred to in this Loan Agreement or the Note, as applicable, are incorporated by reference in this Loan Agreement or the Note, as applicable.

(d) Any reference in this Loan Agreement or the Note to a statute or regulation will be construed as referring to that statute or regulation as amended from time to time.

(e) Use of the singular in this Loan Agreement and the Note includes the plural and use of the plural includes the singular.

(f) As used in this Loan Agreement and the Note, the term “including” means “including, but not limited to” and the term “includes” means “includes without limitation.”

(g) As used in this Loan Agreement and the Note, the use of one gender includes the other gender, as the context may require.

(h) Unless the context requires otherwise, (i) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document in this Loan Agreement or the Note will be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth in this Loan Agreement and the Note), and (ii) any reference in this Loan Agreement or the Note to any Person will be construed to include such Person’s successors and assigns.

(i) Any reference in this Loan Agreement or the Note to “Lender’s requirements,” “as required by Lender,” or similar references will be construed, after Securitization, to mean Lender’s requirements or standards as determined in accordance with Lender’s and Loan Servicer’s obligations under the terms of the Securitization documents.

(j) Any reference in this Loan Agreement or the Note to “Lender’s consent,” will be construed to mean Lender’s written consent.

**11.26 Survival of Representations and Warranties**. The representations and warranties set forth in this Loan Agreement will survive until the Indebtedness is paid in full; however, the representations and warranties set forth in Section 5.05 will survive beyond repayment of the entire Indebtedness, to the extent provided in Section 10.02(j).

**11.27 Application of Payments**. If at any time Lender receives, from Borrower or otherwise, any amount applicable to the Indebtedness which is less than all amounts due and payable at such time, then Lender may apply that payment to amounts then due and payable in any manner and in any order determined by Lender (unless otherwise required by applicable law), in Lender’s sole and absolute discretion. Neither Lender’s acceptance of an amount that is less than all amounts then due and payable, nor Lender’s application of such payment in the manner authorized, will constitute or be deemed to constitute either a waiver of the unpaid amounts or an accord and satisfaction. Notwithstanding the application of any such amount to the Indebtedness, Borrower’s obligations under this Loan Agreement, the Note and all other Loan Documents will remain unchanged.

**11.28 Usury Savings**. If any applicable law limiting the amount of interest or other charges permitted to be collected from Borrower is interpreted so that any charge provided for in any Loan Document, whether considered separately or together with other charges levied in connection with any other Loan Document, violates that law, and Borrower is entitled to the benefit of that law, that charge is reduced to the extent necessary to eliminate that violation. The amounts, if any, previously paid to Lender in excess of the permitted amounts will be applied by Lender to reduce the principal amount of the Indebtedness. For the purpose of determining whether any applicable law limiting the amount of interest or other charges permitted to be collected from Borrower has been violated, all Indebtedness which constitutes interest, as well as all other charges levied in connection with the Indebtedness which constitute interest, will be deemed to be allocated and spread ratably over the stated term of the Note. Unless otherwise required by applicable law, such allocation and spreading will be effected in such a manner that the rate of interest so computed is uniform throughout the stated term of the Note.

ARTICLE XII DEFINITIONS.

The following terms, when used in this Loan Agreement (including when used in the recitals), will have the following meanings:

“**Activities of Daily Living**” means personal care services that provide the frail elderly with assistance in eating, dressing, bathing, incontinence care and assistance in moving from one place to another (such as from a bed to a wheelchair).

“**Affiliate**” of any Person means any other individual or entity that is, directly or indirectly, one of the following:

(i) In Control of the applicable Person.

(ii) Under the Control of the applicable Person.

(iii) Under common Control with the applicable Person.

“**Affiliate Transfer**” is defined in Section 7.03(a)(i).

“**AML Laws**” means applicable federal anti-money laundering laws and regulations including 18 U.S.C. §§ 1956 and 1957, as amended.

“**Approved Seller/Servicer**” is defined in Section 11.11(b).

“**Assignment of Management Agreement**” means the Assignment of Management Agreement and Subordination of Management Fees, dated as of the Effective Date, among Borrower, Lender and Property Manager, including all schedules, riders, allonges and addenda, as such Assignment of Management Agreement may be amended from time to time, and any future Assignment of Management Agreement and Subordination of Management Fees executed in accordance with Section 6.58.

“**Assisted Living**” means, with respect to the Minimum DSCR requirement for a Supplemental Loan, any Facility at which the Intended Use of half or more of the units is for Assisted Living Units or Memory Care Units (except for any Facility that is Stand-Alone Memory Care), provided that none of the units at such Facility has an Intended Use for Skilled Nursing Beds.

“**Assisted Living Units**” means residences that are designed to accommodate and provide 24-hour protective oversight and assistance for natural persons with functional limitations, including meals in a central location and assistance with Activities of Daily Living, and which are not Memory Care Units.

“**Assumption Agreement**” means Lender’s then-standard assumption agreement that, among other things, requires the transferee to perform all obligations of Borrower set forth in the Note, the Security Instrument, this Loan Agreement and any other Loan Document.

“**Attorneys’ Fees and Costs**” means all of the following:

(i) Fees and out of pocket costs of Lender’s and Loan Servicer’s attorneys, as applicable, including costs of Lender’s and Loan Servicer’s in-house counsel, support staff costs, costs of preparing for litigation, computerized research, telephone and facsimile transmission expenses, mileage, deposition costs, postage, duplicating, process service, videotaping and similar costs and expenses.

(ii) Costs and fees of expert witnesses, including appraisers.

(iii) Investigatory fees.

(iv) Costs for any opinion required by Lender pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents.

“**Bankruptcy**” means any of the following whether voluntary or involuntary, other than a case or proceeding initiated by Lender:

(i) Any case under the Bankruptcy Code or any similar federal or state law for the relief of debtors.

(ii) Any proceeding for the reorganization, recapitalization or adjustment or marshalling of a debtor’s assets or liabilities.

(iii) Any receivership or assignment for the benefit of creditors.

(iv) Any liquidation, dissolution, winding up, or similar proceeding, whether or not involving bankruptcy or insolvency.

(v) Any case or proceeding similar to those set forth in (i) through (iv) of this definition.

(vi) Any other proceeding of any type or nature in which substantially all claims of creditors are determined and any payment or distribution is or may be made on account of such claims.

“**Bankruptcy Code**” means the United States Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. Section 101 et seq., as amended from time to time.

“**Base Recourse**” is defined in Section 1.01.

“**Beneficiary**” means an Immediate Family Member (or an entity Controlled by an Immediate Family Member) who acquires an interest by devise, descent or operation of law due to the death of a natural person.

“**Books and Records**” is defined in Section 6.07(a).

“**Borrower**” means all Persons identified as “Borrower” on the first page of this Loan Agreement, together with their successors and assigns.

“**Borrower Information**” is defined in Section 10.02(d).

“**Borrower Principal**” means any of the following:

(i) Any general partner of Borrower (if Borrower is a partnership).

(ii) Any manager, managing member, non-member manager, or member of the board of managers of Borrower (if Borrower is a limited liability company).

(iii) Any settlor (grantor) of a living or revocable Trust (if Borrower is a living or revocable Trust).

(iv) Any trustee of a Trust (if Borrower is a Trust).

(v) Any Person (limited partner, member or shareholder) with a collective direct or indirect equity interest in Borrower equal to or greater than 25%, including any equitable ownership interest or any beneficial interest in an Illinois land trust, an irrevocable trust, or a Delaware Statutory Trust.

(vi) Any master tenant operating all or a substantial portion of the Mortgaged Property pursuant to a master lease structure, such as a Delaware Statutory Trust structure.

(vii) Any Guarantor of all or any portion of the Loan or of any obligations of Borrower under the Loan Documents.

(viii) Any person or entity that Lender (A) determined as of the Effective Date or (B) determines as of the date of any Transfer is a Borrower Principal, including any person or entity that may take Control of Borrower in accordance with the terms of this Loan Agreement, such as pursuant to a Buy-Sell Transfer.

“**Borrower Proof of Loss Threshold**” is the amount set forth in Section 1.05.

“**Borrower Proof of Loss Maximum**” is the amount set forth in Section 1.05.

“**Buy-Sell Equity Investor**”is the Person specified as such in Section 1.02.

“**Buy-Sell Transfer**” is defined in Section 7.03(b)(iii).

“**Business Day**” means any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday, or any other day on which Lender or the national banking associations are not open for business.

“**Capital Replacement**” means the replacement of (i) those items recommended by the engineer and listed in Section VI of the Form 1105 or Form 1108 in the property condition report or physical risk report delivered in connection with the Loan, and (ii) any other items Lender may approve subject to any conditions that Lender may require, all in Lender’s sole and absolute discretion.

“**Certificate of Completion**” is defined in Section 6.09(e)(v)(G).

“**Claim**” is defined in Section 10.02(g).

“**Clean Site Assessment**” means a current Site Assessment which (i) is dated within 90 days prior to the date of the proposed Transfer, and (ii) evidences no presence of Hazardous Materials on the Mortgaged Property and no other Prohibited Activities or Conditions with respect to the Mortgaged Property.

“**Closing Date**” means the date on which Lender disburses the proceeds of the Loan to or for the account of Borrower.

“**Commitment Letter**” means the fully executed commitment letter or early rate lock application between Lender and Borrower issued in connection with the Loan, as such document may have been modified, amended, or extended.

“**Completion Date**” means, with respect to any Repair (including, if applicable, any Radon Remediation or Green Improvements), the date specified for that Repair in the Repair Schedule of Work, as such date may be extended by Lender in writing.

“**Condemnation**” is defined in Section 6.11(a).

“**Co-Borrower Transfer**” is defined in Section 7.03(a)(iv).

“**Conditional Transfer Fee**” means a fee of $25,000 that is paid (i) in addition to and not in lieu of the Transfer Processing Fee or Special Transfer Processing Fee, as applicable, and (ii) when certain Conditionally Permitted Transfers – Category III are completed.

“**Conditionally Permitted Transfer**” means a Transfer that will not cause an Event of Default under this Loan Agreement if certain conditions in this Loan Agreement are satisfied. The Conditionally Permitted Transfers are set forth in Section 7.03.

“**Conditionally Permitted Transfer - Category I**” includes the Transfers set forth in Section 7.03(a) for which Borrower must pay the Transfer Processing Fee.

“**Conditionally Permitted Transfer - Category II**” includes the Transfers set forth in Section 7.03(b) for which Borrower must pay the Special Transfer Processing Fee.

“**Conditionally Permitted Transfer - Category III**” includes the Transfers set forth in Section 7.03(c) for which Borrower must pay the Transfer Processing Fee and the Conditional Transfer Fee.

“**Consolidation Borrower**”is defined in Section 7.03(a)(v).

“**Consolidation Borrower Manager**” is the Person specified as such in Section 1.02.

“**Control**” means to possess, directly or indirectly, the power to manage an entity, including the authority to legally bind the entity.

“**Controlling Interest**” means an interest held by a Person that gives such person the legal right to Control an entity, including the interest held by any of the following:

(i) Any general partner in a partnership.

(ii) Any manager (whether a member manager, nonmember manager, or a manager on a board of managers) in a limited liability company.

(iii) Any director on a board of directors for a corporation or other entity that is not a Public Company.

(iv) Any trustee of a Trust.

(v) The settlor of a revocable Trust.

(vi) Any Person with a position and/or decision rights that are similar to those listed in (i) through (v).

Neither of the following alone will be deemed sufficient to constitute a Controlling Interest: (i) the ownership of the majority of the equitable or legal interests in such entity or (ii) the right to vote on “major decisions” for such entity.

“**Continuing Care Retirement Community**” or “**CCRC**” means a property designed to provide a continuum of care within a single community. The living accommodations and care provided within a CCRC are a combination of the accommodations and services provided by Seniors Apartments, Independent Living Units, Assisted Living Units, Memory Care Units, and Skilled Nursing Beds.

“**Contract**” means any present or future contract for the provision of goods or services (or with respect to payment therefore), together with all modifications, extensions and renewals, in connection with the operation or management of the Facility (other than Leases), including (i) those with Borrower or a Facility Operator, and (ii) Third-Party Provider Agreements, together with all modifications, extensions or renewals.

“**Corporate Lease**” means a Lease for one or more residential units under which one entity will rent all such units from Borrower and will have the right to sublease such units to individual subtenants.

“**Crowdfunding**” means raising capital from marketing directed to the public at large (via the internet or otherwise) for investment in one specific property under the exemptions provided under Title III or Title IV of the Jumpstart Our Business Startups (JOBS) Act.

“**Cut-off Date**” is defined in Section 1.07, if applicable.

“**Decrease in Acuity Mix**” is defined in Section 6.53(a).

“**Default Rate**” is defined in the Note.

“**Defeasance**” is defined in Section 11.13.

“**Defeasance Closing Date**” is defined in Section 11.13(b)(ii).

“**Defeasance Collateral**” means any of the following:

(i) A Freddie Mac Debt Security.

(ii) A Fannie Mae Debt Security.

(iii) U.S. Treasury Obligations.

(iv) FHLB Obligations.

“**Defeasance Date**” is defined in Section 11.12(c).

“**Defeasance Fee**” is defined in Section 11.13(b)(iii).

“**Defeasance Notice**” is defined in Section 11.13(b)(ii).

“**Defeasance Period**” is defined in 11.12(c).

“**Departing Equity Owner**” is defined in Section 7.03(c)(ii).

“**Departing** **Manager**” is defined in Section 7.03(c)(i).

“**Designated Entity for Transfers**” means each entity so identified in Section 1.02, and that entity’s successors and permitted assigns.

“**Disclosure Document**” is defined in Section 11.08.

“**Downgrade**” as it applies to a Facility License, means a Facility License is modified so as to permit a less acute level of care (including elimination of skilled nursing, Alzheimer’s care, dementia care and/or memory care, or assisted living care or services included in the Facility License) by the Governmental Authority responsible for issuing such Facility License.

“**E-Signature**”means any form of signature provided on behalf of Borrower or a Borrower Principal other than an original handwritten signature, including any type of image created in any manner (whether electronically or otherwise) which image could reasonably be interpreted as an indication of the signer’s intent to sign the document.

“**E-Signed Document**” means any document received by Servicer or Lender in connection with the underwriting, origination, transfer, Securitization, or servicing of the Loan, or the correction or amendment of any such document, to which an E-Signature is affixed, attached, or otherwise logically associated.

“**Economic Sanctions and AML Laws Indemnity**”is defined in Section 10.02(e).

“**Economic Sanctions Laws**” means the foreign assets control regulations, 31 C.F.R. Chapter V, as amended, and any amending federal legislation or executive order relating thereto, as administered by OFAC.

“**Effective Date**” is defined on Page 1 of this Loan Agreement.

“**Eligible Account**” means an identifiable account which is separate from all other funds held by the holding institution that is either (i) an account or accounts maintained with the corporate trust department of a federal or state-chartered depository institution or trust company which complies with the definition of Eligible Institution, or (ii) a segregated trust account or accounts maintained with the corporate trust department of a federal or state chartered depository institution or trust company acting in its fiduciary capacity which, in the case of a state chartered depository institution or trust company is subject to regulations substantially similar to 12 C.F.R. §9.10(b), having in either case a combined capital and surplus of at least $50,000,000 and subject to supervision or examination by federal and state authority. An Eligible Account will not be evidenced by a certificate of deposit, passbook or other instrument.

“**Eligible Institution**” means a federal or state chartered depository institution or trust company insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the short term unsecured debt obligations or commercial paper of which are rated at least A-1 by S&P Global Ratings, , P-1 by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. and F-3 by Fitch, Inc. in the case of accounts in which funds are held for 30 days or less or, in the case of letters of credit or accounts in which funds are held for more than 30 days, the long-term unsecured debt obligations of which are rated at least “A” by Fitch, Inc. and S&P Global Ratings, , and “A2” by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. If at any time an Eligible Institution does not meet the required rating, the Loan Servicer must move the Eligible Account within 30 days of such event to an appropriately rated Eligible Institution.

“**Environmental Inspections**” is defined in Section 6.12(e).

“**Environmental Permit**” means any permit, license, or other authorization issued under any Hazardous Materials Law with respect to any activities or businesses conducted on or in relation to the Mortgaged Property.

“**ERISA**” means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

“**Event of Default**” means the occurrence of any event listed in Section 9.01.

“**Existing Owner**” means any Person that owned a direct or indirect interest in Borrower or had a Controlling Interest in Borrower on the Effective Date and whose name appears in the Borrower organizational chart attached as Exhibit A to this Loan Agreement.

“**Facility**” means the senior housing facility located on the Land, and including the Land and Improvements located on the Land.

“**Facility License**” means any license, permit (including without limitation food service permits), regulatory agreement, certificate, approval, certificate of need or similar certificate, authorization, accreditation, approved provider status in any approved provider payment program, or approval issued by an applicable state department of health (or any subdivision thereof) or state licensing agency, as applicable, in each instance whether issued by a Governmental Authority or otherwise, used in connection with, or necessary or desirable to use, occupy or operate the Facility for, and specific to, its Intended Use, including the provision of all goods and services to be provided by Borrower or the Facility Operator to the residents of the Facility; provided, however, that such defined term will not include licenses and permits applicable to business entities or multifamily properties generally (e.g. business licenses and elevator permits).

“**Facility Operator**” means any tenant (an “Operating Tenant”) under a lease with Borrower (as landlord) of all or substantially all of the Facility, as well as any manager or Facility Operator pursuant to a Contract with Borrower or with an Operating Tenant.

“**Fannie Mae Debt Security**” means any non-callable bond, debenture, note, or other similar debt obligation issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association.

“**FHFA**” means the Federal Housing Finance Agency.

“**FHFA SCP List**” means the Suspended Counterparty List maintained by the FHFA which is currently published at https://www.fhfa.gov/SupervisionRegulation/LegalDocuments/Pages/SuspendedCounterpartyProgram.aspx

“**FHLB Obligations**” mean direct, non-callable and non-redeemable securities issued, or fully insured as to payment, by the Federal Home Loan Bank.

“**First Installment Due Date**” is defined in the Note.

“**Fixed Interest Rate**” is defined in the Note, if applicable and “**Fixed Interest Rate Loan**” means a Loan bearing interest at a Fixed Interest Rate, as specified in the Note.

“**Fixtures**” means all property owned by Borrower which is attached to the Land or the Improvements so as to constitute a fixture under applicable law, including: machinery, equipment, engines, boilers, incinerators and installed building materials; systems and equipment for the purpose of supplying or distributing heating, cooling, electricity, gas, water, air or light; antennas, cable, wiring and conduits used in connection with radio, television, security, fire prevention or fire detection or otherwise used to carry electronic signals; telephone systems and equipment; elevators and related machinery and equipment; fire detection, prevention and extinguishing systems and apparatus; security and access control systems and apparatus; plumbing systems; water heaters, ranges, stoves, microwave ovens, refrigerators, dishwashers, garbage disposers, washers, dryers and other appliances; light fixtures, awnings, storm windows and storm doors; pictures, screens, blinds, shades, curtains and curtain rods; mirrors; cabinets, paneling, rugs and floor and wall coverings; fences, trees and plants; swimming pools; and exercise equipment.

“**Floating Rate to Fixed Rate Refinance Option Date**” means, for a Floating Rate Loan, the:

(i) 12th Installment Due Date if the Prepayment Structure is 1%, with a Lockout Period from the

Effective Date through the day before the 12th Installment Due Date.

(ii) 36th Installment Due Date if the Prepayment Structure is 3%, 2%, 1%.

(iii) 60th Installment Due Date if the Prepayment Structure is 5%, 4%, 3%, 2%, 1%.

(iv) 84th Installment Due Date if the Prepayment Structure is 7%, 6%, 5%, 4%, 3%, 2%, 1%.

“**Floating Interest Rate**” is defined in the Note, if applicable, and “**Floating Interest Rate Loan**” means a Loan bearing interest at a Floating Interest Rate, as specified in the Note.

“**Freddie Mac**” means the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation.

“**Freddie Mac Debt Security**” means any non-callable bond, debenture, note, or other similar debt obligation issued by Freddie Mac.

“**Freddie Mac Web Site**” means the web site of Freddie Mac, located at [www.freddiemac.com](http://www.freddiemac.com/).

“**GAAP**” means generally accepted accounting principles.

“**Governmental Authority**” means any board, commission, department, agency or body of any municipal, county, state or federal governmental unit, or any subdivision of any of them, that has or acquires jurisdiction over the Mortgaged Property, or the use, operation or improvement of the Mortgaged Property, or over Borrower including all applicable licensing or accreditation bodies or agencies (whether federal, state, county, district, municipal, city or otherwise, whether now or hereafter in existence, including applicable non-governmental organizations, such as the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations) that have or acquire jurisdiction over Borrower, a Facility Operator (as pertains to the Facility), the Facility or the use, operation, improvement, accreditation, licensing or permitting of the Facility or the operations of the Facility.

“**Governmental Payor Program**” means any Medicare, Medicaid, TRICARE programs or similar federal, state, local or any other third-party payors’ programs or other similar provider payment programs, or any so-called “waiver program” associated therewith, including without limitation any programs providing care services to residents of the Facility (e.g. Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)).

“**Guarantor**” means the Person(s) required by Lender to guaranty all or a portion of Borrower’s obligations under the Loan Documents, as set forth in the Guaranty. The required Guarantors as of the Effective Date are set forth in Section 1.02.

“**Guaranty**” means the Guaranty executed by Guarantor and/or any Replacement Guaranty or supplemental guaranty executed pursuant to the terms of this Loan Agreement.

“**Guarantor Not in Control of Borrower**” means a Guarantor who does not Control Borrower or a Designated Entity for Transfers.

“**Hazardous Materials**” means petroleum and petroleum products and compounds containing them, including gasoline, diesel fuel and oil; explosives; flammable materials; radioactive materials; polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and compounds containing them; lead and lead-based paint; asbestos or asbestos containing materials in any form that is or could become friable; underground or above-ground storage tanks, whether empty or containing any substance; any substance the presence of which on the Mortgaged Property is prohibited by any Governmental Authority; any medical products or devices, including, those materials defined as “medical waste” or “biological waste” under relevant statutes, ordinances or regulations pertaining to Hazardous Materials Law; any substance that requires special handling and any other material or substance now or in the future that (i) is defined as a “hazardous substance,” “hazardous material,” “hazardous waste,” “toxic substance,” “toxic pollutant,” “contaminant,” or “pollutant” by or within the meaning of any Hazardous Materials Law, or (ii) is regulated in any way by or within the meaning of any Hazardous Materials Law.

“**Hazardous Materials Law**” and “**Hazardous Materials Laws**” means all federal, state and local laws, ordinances, regulations and standards, rules, policies and other governmental requirements, administrative rulings and court judgments and decrees in effect now or in the future, including all amendments, that relate to Hazardous Materials or the protection of human health or the environment and apply to Borrower or to the Mortgaged Property. Hazardous Materials Laws include the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 9601, et seq., the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, 42 U.S.C. Section 6901, et seq., the Toxic Substance Control Act, 15 U.S.C. Section 2601, et seq., the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. Section 1251, et seq., and the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. Section 5101 et seq., and their state analogs.

“**Healthcare Laws**” means all federal, state, municipal or other Governmental Authority laws, codes and statutes and all regulations and rules promulgated thereunder and all Governmental Authority interpretations thereof, applicable or pertaining to the ownership, leasing, operation or management of medical or senior housing facilities (including Independent Living Units, adult care facilities, Assisted Living Units, Memory Care Units, skilled nursing care, rehabilitation services, and CCRC’s), including those pertaining to Facility Licenses necessary to operate or manage any such facility, those pertaining to billing any Governmental Payor Program, those pertaining to patient care and Privacy Laws, quality and safety standards, accepted professional standards, and principles that apply to professionals providing services to the Facility, accreditation standards, and requirements of the applicable state department of health and all other Governmental Authorities including, those requirements relating to the Facility’s physical structure and environment, licensing, quality and adequacy of medical care, distribution of pharmaceuticals, rate setting, equipment, personnel, operating policies, additions to facilities and services and fee splitting.

“**HIPAA**” means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended from time to time, together with all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder from time to time.

“**HVAC System**” is defined in Section 6.10(a)(v).

“**Immediate Family Members**” means a Person’s spouse, parent, child (including stepchild), grandchild (including step-grandchild), sibling, or domestic partner.

“**Imposition Reserve Deposits**” is defined in Section 4.02(a).

“**Impositions**” means all Taxes, Insurance premiums, Ground Rents, and any Other Impositions.

“**Improvements**” means the buildings, structures and improvements now constructed or at any time in the future constructed or placed upon the Land, including any future alterations, replacements, and additions.

“**Increase in Acuity Mix**” is defined in Section 6.53(a).

“**Indebtedness**” means the principal of, interest at the fixed or variable rate set forth in the Note on, and all other amounts due at any time under, the Note, this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document, including Prepayment Charges, late charges, default interest, and advances as provided in Section 9.02 to protect the security of the Security Instrument.

“**Indemnification** **Affiliate**” is defined in Section 10.02(d).

“**Indemnified Party/ies**” is defined in Section 10.02(d).

“**Indemnitees**” is defined in Section 10.02(a).

“**Index Rate**” is defined in the Note, if applicable.

“**Independent Living**” means, with respect to the Minimum DSCR requirement for a Supplemental Loan, any Facility at which the Intended Use of more than half of the units is for Independent Living Units, provided that none of the units at such Facility has an Intended Use for Skilled Nursing Beds.

“**Independent Living Units**” means residential units that are accompanied by optional services designed to aid the residents’ independence, including building security, optional meals, housekeeping, laundry, and at least some incidental services and activities not related to personal care, such as valet shopping, financial planning, unscheduled transportation, beautician services, recreational and social activities and 24-hour staff presence.

“**Initial Replacement Reserve Deposit**” means the amount set forth in the Replacement Reserve Deposits table in Section 1.03 for Initial Replacement Reserve Deposit.

“**Insolvent**” means the total of all of a Person’s liabilities (whether secured or unsecured, contingent or fixed, or liquidated or unliquidated) is in excess of the value of all of the assets of the Person that are available to satisfy claims of creditors.

“**Installment Due Date**” is defined in the Note.

“**Insurance**” means Property Insurance, liability insurance and all other insurance that Lender requires Borrower to maintain pursuant to this Loan Agreement.

“**Intercreditor Agreement**” is defined in Section 11.11(b).

“**Intended Use**” means the residential unit mix set forth in the “Seniors Housing – Intended Use” table in Section 1.06, as such residential unit mix may be subsequently increased or decreased pursuant to and in compliance with Section 6.53.

“**Issuer**” means the issuer of any Letter of Credit.

“**Issuer Group**” is defined in Section 10.02(d).

“**Issuer Person**” is defined in Section 10.02(d).

“**Land**” means the land described in Exhibit A of the Security Instrument.

“**Leases**” means all present and future leases, master leases, operating leases, subleases, occupancy agreements pertaining to occupants of the Facility, including both residential and commercial agreements and patient admission or resident care agreements, subleases, licenses, concessions or grants or other possessory interests now or hereafter in force, whether oral or written, covering, or affecting the Mortgaged Property, or any portion of the Mortgaged Property (including proprietary leases or occupancy agreements if Borrower is a cooperative housing corporation), and all modifications, extensions or renewals.

“**Lender**” means the entity identified as “Lender” on the first page of this Loan Agreement, or any subsequent holder of the Note.

“**Lender’s Discretion**” means Lender’s reasonable discretion unless otherwise set forth in this Loan Agreement.

“**Letter of Credit**” means any letter of credit required under the terms of this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document.

“**Lien**” means any mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt, security interest or other lien or encumbrance on the Mortgaged Property.

“**Lien on Ownership Interest**” means any security interest or other lien or encumbrance on any direct or indirect ownership interest in Borrower.

“**Loan**” is defined on Page 1 of this Loan Agreement.

“**Loan Agreement**” means this Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement by and between Borrower and Lender, dated as of the Effective Date, as set forth on Page 1 of this Loan Agreement.

“**Loan Amount**” is the original principal balance of the Loan, as set forth on page 1 of this Loan Agreement.

“**Loan Application**” is defined in Section 5.16(a).

“**Loan Documents**” means the Note, the Security Instrument, this Loan Agreement, all guaranties, all indemnity agreements, all collateral agreements, UCC filings, O&M Programs, the MMP, and any other documents now or in the future executed by Borrower, any Guarantor, or any other Person in connection with the Loan evidenced by the Note, as such documents may be amended from time to time.

“**Loan Servicer**” means the entity that from time to time is designated by Lender to collect payments and deposits and receive Notices under the Note, the Security Instrument, this Loan Agreement, and any other Loan Document, and otherwise to service the Loan evidenced by the Note for the benefit of Lender.

“**Lockout Period**,” if applicable, is defined in Section 1.07 for a Floating Interest Rate Loan or in Section 11.12(c) for a Fixed Interest Rate Loan with a Prepayment Structure of Defeasance.

“**Major Building System**” means one that is integral to the Improvements, providing basic services to the tenants and other occupants of the Improvements including:

(i) Electrical (electrical lines or power upgrades, excluding fixture replacement).

(ii) HVAC (central and unit systems, excluding replacement of in kind unit systems).

(iii) Plumbing (supply and waste lines, excluding fixture replacement).

(iv) Structural (foundation, framing, and all building support elements).

“**Manager**”or“**Managers**” means a Person who is named or designated as (i) a non-member manager, manager, managing member, or manager on a board of managers or otherwise acts in the capacity of a manager or managing member pursuant to the limited liability company agreement or similar instrument under which the limited liability company is formed or operated, or (ii) a general partner of a general or limited partnership pursuant to a partnership agreement or similar agreement under which the partnership is formed or operated.

“**Manager Transfer**” is defined in Section 7.03(c)(i).

“**Margin**” is defined in the Note, if applicable.

“**Material Adverse Effect**” means a significant detrimental effect on any of the following:

(i) The Mortgaged Property (including the Facility).

(ii) The business, prospects, profits, operations, or condition (financial or otherwise) of Borrower or any Facility Operator.

(iii) The enforceability, validity, perfection or priority of the Lien of any Loan Document.

(iv) The ability of Borrower or any Facility Operator to perform any obligations under any Loan Document.

(v) Borrower’s or any Facility Operator’s interest in the Facility, including a Downgrade, termination, revocation, or suspension of, or refusal to renew or reissue, any applicable Facility License, or a ban on new resident admissions.

“**Material Contract**” means any Contract:

(i) For preparing or serving food (but not including any food supply Contract), regardless of annual consideration or term.

(ii) For medical services or healthcare provider agreements, regardless of annual consideration or term.

(iii) The average annual consideration of which, directly or indirectly, is at least $50,000.

“**Maturity Date**” means the “**Scheduled Maturity Date**” as defined in the Note.

“**Maximum Combined LTV**”means the loan to value percentage set forth in Section 1.05.

“**Membership Interests**” are all the ownership interests in Borrower owned by Membership Interests Seller.

“**Membership Interests Seller**” is defined in Section 1.05.

“**Memory Care Units**” means residences that are designed to accommodate and provide 24-hour protective oversight and assistance for natural persons with functional limitations, including meals in a central location and assistance with Activities of Daily Living, and which are devoted to Alzheimer’s care, dementia care, and/or memory care.

“**Minimum DSCR**” means, with respect to a Supplemental Loan, one of the following:

(i) if the Senior Indebtedness bears interest at a fixed rate, then:

(A) 1.30:1 for Mortgaged Properties classified by Lender as Independent Living.

(B) 1.40:1 for Mortgaged Properties classified by Lender as Assisted Living.

(C) 1.60:1 for Mortgaged Properties classified by Lender as Stand-Alone Memory Care.

(D) 1.45:1 for Mortgaged Properties classified by Lender as Skilled Nursing.

(ii) If the Senior Indebtedness bears interest at a floating rate, then:

(A) 1.15:1 for Mortgaged Properties classified by Lender as Independent Living.

(B) 1.25:1 for Mortgaged Properties classified by Lender as Assisted Living.

(C) 1.45:1 for Mortgaged Properties classified by Lender as Stand-Alone Memory Care.

(D) 1.30:1 for Mortgaged Properties classified by Lender as Skilled Nursing.

“**Minimum Occupancy**” means the percentage of units at the Mortgaged Property set forth in Section 1.05 with leases that comply with Section 5.11, Section 6.09(e)(v)(E), and Section 6.15.

“**MMP**”is defined in Section 6.09(f).

“**Modified Non-Residential Lease**” means an extension or modification of any Non-Residential Lease, which Non-Residential Lease was in existence as of the Effective Date.

“**Mold**” means mold, fungus, microbial contamination, or pathogenic organisms.

“**Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit**” means the amount set forth in the Replacement Reserve Deposits table in Section 1.03 for Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposits.

“**Mortgaged Property**” means all of Borrower’s present and future right, title and interest in and to all of the following:

(i) The Land, or, if Borrower’s interest in the Land is pursuant to a Ground Lease, the Ground Lease and the Leasehold Estate.

(ii) The Improvements (including the Facility).

(iii) The Fixtures.

(iv) The Personalty.

(v) All current and future rights, including air rights, development rights, zoning rights and other similar rights or interests, easements, tenements, rights of way, strips and gores of land, streets, alleys, roads, sewer rights, waters, watercourses and appurtenances related to or benefiting the Land or the Improvements, or both, and all rights-of-way, streets, alleys and roads which may have been or may in the future be vacated.

(vi) All proceeds paid or to be paid by any insurer of the Land, the Improvements, the Fixtures, the Personalty, or any other part of the Mortgaged Property, whether or not Borrower obtained the Insurance pursuant to Lender’s requirement.

(vii) All awards, payments and other compensation made or to be made by any municipal, state or federal authority with respect to the Land or the Leasehold Estate, as applicable, the Improvements, the Fixtures, the Personalty or any other part of the Mortgaged Property, including any awards or settlements resulting from Condemnation proceedings or the total or partial taking of the Land, the Improvements, the Fixtures, the Personalty or any other part of the Mortgaged Property under the power of eminent domain or otherwise and including any conveyance in lieu of Condemnation.

(viii) All contracts, options, and other agreements for the sale of the Land, or the Leasehold Estate, as applicable, the Improvements, the Fixtures, the Personalty or any other part of the Mortgaged Property entered into by Borrower now or in the future, including cash or securities deposited to secure performance by parties of their obligations.

(ix) All proceeds from the conversion, voluntary or involuntary, of any of the items described in items (i) through (viii) of this definition, into cash or liquidated claims, and the right to collect such proceeds.

(x) All Rents and Leases.

(xi) All earnings, royalties, accounts receivable, issues and profits from the Land, the Improvements or any other part of the Mortgaged Property, and all undisbursed proceeds of the Loan.

(xii) All Imposition Reserve Deposits.

(xiii) All refunds or rebates of Impositions by any Governmental Authority or insurance company (other than refunds applicable to periods before the real property tax year in which this Loan Agreement is dated).

(xiv) All tenant security deposits which have not been forfeited by any tenant under any Lease and any bond or other security in lieu of such deposits.

(xv) All names under or by which any of the Mortgaged Property may be operated or known, and all trademarks, trade names and goodwill relating to any of the Mortgaged Property.

(xvi) If required by the terms of this Loan Agreement, all rights under any Letter of Credit and the Proceeds, as such Proceeds may increase or decrease from time to time.

(xvii) If the Note provides for interest to accrue at a floating or variable rate and there is a Rate Cap Agreement, the Rate Cap Collateral.

(xviii) All payments received and all rights to receive payments from any source, which payments (or rights thereto) arise from operation of or at the Facility, including entrance fees, application fees, processing fees, community fees and any other amounts or fees deposited or to be deposited by any resident or tenant, payments received and the right to receive payments of second party charges added to base rental income, base and additional meal sales, payments received and rights to receive payments from commercial operations located at or on the Facility or provided as a service to the occupants of the Facility, rental from guest suites, seasonal lease charges, rental payments under furniture leases, income from laundry service, and income and fees from any and all other services provided to residents of the Facility.

(xix) All rights to payments from Governmental Payor Programs and rights to payment from private insurers, arising from the operation of the Facility.

(xx) All Facility Licenses.

(xxi) All Contracts, including operating contracts, franchises, licensing agreements, healthcare services contracts, food service contracts and other contracts for services related to the operation of the Facility.

(xxii) All utility deposits.

(xxiii) through (xxv) are reserved.

(xxvi) All other assets of Borrower, whether now owned or acquired after the Effective Date.

(xxvii) Reserved

(xxviii) Reserved

“**New Non-Residential Lease**” is any Non-Residential Lease not in existence as of the Effective Date.

“**Non-Controlling Interest**” is an ownership interest in Borrower or in a Designated Entity for Transfers that is not a Controlling Interest, including (i) any limited partnership interest in a partnership, (ii) any non-managing interest in a limited liability company, or (iii) beneficial interests in a Trust that is not a revocable Trust.

“**Non-Residential Lease**” is a Lease of a portion of the Mortgaged Property to be used for non-residential purposes.

“**Non-U.S. Equity Holder**” means any Person with a collective equity interest (whether direct or indirect) of 10% or more in Borrower, and which is either (a) an individual who is not a citizen of the United States, or (b) an entity formed outside the United States.

“**Note**” means the Multifamily Note or Notes (including any Amended and Restated Note(s), Consolidated, Amended and Restated Note(s), or Extended and Restated Note(s)) executed by Borrower in favor of Lender and dated as of the Effective Date, including all schedules, riders, allonges and addenda, as such Multifamily Note(s) may be amended, modified, and/or restated from time to time.

“**Notice**” or “**Notices**” means all notices, demands and other communication required under the Loan Documents, provided in accordance with the requirements of Section 11.03.

“**Notice of Death**” is defined in Section 7.03(b)(i).

“**O&M Program**” is defined in Section 6.12(c).

“**OFAC**” means the U.S. Department of the Treasury’s Office of Foreign Assets Control.

“**OFAC Lists**” means either one of the following:

(i) The OFAC Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List.

(ii) The OFAC Consolidated Sanctions List.

"**Other Impositions**” means, collectively, (i) water and sewer charges that could become a Lien on the Mortgaged Property and (ii) assessments or other charges that could become a Lien on the Mortgaged Property, including homeowner association dues.

“**Permitted Transfer**” means a Transfer that will not cause an Event of Default under this Loan Agreement. The Permitted Transfers are set forth in Section 7.02.

“**Person**”means any natural person, sole proprietorship, corporation, general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, limited liability limited partnership, joint venture, association, joint stock company, bank, trust, estate, unincorporated organization, any federal, state, county or municipal government (or any agency or political subdivision thereof), endowment fund or any other form of entity.

“**Personalty**” means all of the following:

(i) Accounts (including deposit accounts) of Borrower related to the Mortgaged Property.

(ii) Equipment and inventory owned by Borrower, which are used now or in the future in connection with the ownership, management or operation of the Land or Improvements or are located on the Land or Improvements, including furniture, furnishings, dishes, silverware, glassware, kitchen equipment, machinery, building materials, goods, supplies, tools, books, records (whether in written or electronic form) and computer equipment (hardware and software).

(iii) Other tangible personal property owned by Borrower which is used now or in the future in connection with the ownership, management or operation of the Land or Improvements or is located on the Land or in the Improvements, including ranges, stoves, microwave ovens, refrigerators, dishwashers, garbage disposers, washers, dryers and other appliances (other than Fixtures).

(iv) Any operating agreements relating to the Land or the Improvements.

(v) Any surveys, plans and specifications, and contracts for architectural, engineering and construction services relating to the Land or the Improvements.

(vi) All other intangible property, general intangibles and rights relating to the operation of, or used in connection with, the Land or the Improvements, including all governmental permits relating to any activities on the Land and including subsidy or similar payments received from any sources, including a Governmental Authority.

(vii) Any rights of Borrower in or under any Letter of Credit.

“**Pledge Agreement**” is defined in Section 11.13(b)(vi)(C).

“**Preferred Equity Control Take-Over Transfer**” is defined in Section 7.03(b)(ii).

“**Preferred Equity Investor**” is the Person specified as such in Section 1.02.

“**Prepayment**” is defined in Section 11.12(a).

“**Prepayment Charge**” is defined in Section 11.12(b)(i).

“**Prepayment Structure**” is defined in Section 1.07.

“**Previously Underwritten Person**” is the Person specified as such in Section 1.02.

“**Prior Borrower Principal**” is the Person specified as such in Section 1.02.

“**Prior Lien**” means a pre-existing mortgage, deed of trust or other Lien encumbering the Mortgaged Property.

“**Privacy Laws**” means all federal, state, municipal or other Governmental Authority laws, codes and statutes and all regulations and rules promulgated thereunder and all Governmental Authority interpretations thereof, applicable or pertaining to resident, tenant, and patient privacy. Privacy Laws include HIPAA.

“**Proceeds**” means the cash obtained by a draw on a Letter of Credit.

“**Prohibited Activity or Condition**” means each of the following:

(i) The presence, use, generation, release, treatment, processing, storage (including storage in above ground and underground storage tanks), handling or disposal of any Hazardous Materials on or under the Mortgaged Property.

(ii) The transportation of any Hazardous Materials to, from or across the Mortgaged Property.

(iii) Any occurrence or condition on the Mortgaged Property, which occurrence or condition is or may be in violation of Hazardous Materials Laws.

(iv) Any violation of or noncompliance with the terms of any Environmental Permit with respect to the Mortgaged Property.

(v) Any violation or noncompliance with the terms of any O&M Program.

However, the term “Prohibited Activity or Condition” expressly excludes lawful conditions permitted by an O&M Program or the safe and lawful use and storage of quantities of any of the following:

(i) Medical products or devices or medical waste.

(ii) Pre-packaged supplies, cleaning materials, and petroleum products customarily used in the operation and maintenance of comparable multifamily properties.

(iii) Cleaning materials, personal grooming items and other items sold in pre-packaged containers for consumer use and used by tenants and occupants of residential units in the Mortgaged Property.

(iv) Petroleum products used in the operation and maintenance of motor vehicles from time to time located on the Mortgaged Property’s parking areas, so long as all of the foregoing are used, stored, handled, transported and disposed of in compliance with Hazardous Materials Laws.

“**Prohibited Parties List**” means any one or more of the (i) OFAC Lists or (ii) FHFA SCP List.

“**Prohibited Transfer**”means a Transfer that will constitute an Event of Default under this Loan Agreement. The Prohibited Transfers are set forth in Section 7.01.

“**Property Improvement Alterations**” means alterations to the Improvements existing at or upon the Mortgaged Property as of the Effective Date, which are being made to renovate or upgrade the Mortgaged Property and are not otherwise permitted under Section 6.09(e). Repairs, Capital Replacements, Restoration, or other work required to be performed at the Mortgaged Property pursuant to Sections 6.10 or 6.11 will not constitute Property Improvement Alterations.

“**Property Improvement Notice**” means a Notice to Lender that Borrower intends to begin the Property Improvement Alterations identified in the Property Improvement Notice.

“**Property Insurance**” is defined in Section 6.10(a).

“**Property Jurisdiction**” means the jurisdiction in which the Land is located.

“**Property Manager**” means the Person identified as such in Section 1.02 or another residential rental property manager approved by Lender in writing.

“**Property Seller**” is defined in Section 1.05.

“**Public Company**” means (i) a company whose shares are traded on a United States public exchange or a United States over-the-counter exchange with no control over who purchases its shares after the initial public offering, or (ii) a pension fund that is controlled by a United States municipal, county, state, or federal governmental unit or any subsidiary thereof.

“**Rate Cap Agreement**” or “**Cap Agreement**” means any interest rate cap agreement, interest rate swap agreement or other interest rate-hedging contract or agreement, in a form acceptable to Lender, obtained by Borrower from a Rate Cap Provider as a requirement of any Loan Document or as a condition of Lender’s making the Loan.

“**Rate Cap Agreement Reserve Fund**”means the account established pursuant to Section 4.07, if applicable, to pay for the cost of a Replacement Rate Cap Agreement.

“**Rate** **Cap Collateral**” or “**Cap Collateral**” means all the following:

(i) The Rate Cap Agreement.

(ii) The Rate Cap Payments.

(iii) All rights of Borrower under any Rate Cap Agreement and all rights of Borrower to all Rate Cap Payments, including contract rights and general intangibles, whether existing now or arising after the Effective Date.

(iv) All rights, liens and security interests or guaranties granted by a Rate Cap Provider or any other Person to secure or guaranty payment of any Rate Cap Payments whether existing now or granted after the Effective Date.

(v) All documents, writings, books, files, records and other documents arising from or relating to any of the foregoing, whether existing now or created after the Effective Date.

(vi) All cash and non-cash proceeds and products of (ii) through (v) of this definition.

“**Rate** **Cap Payment(s)**” or “**Cap Payment(s)**” means all monies payable pursuant to any Rate Cap Agreement by a Rate Cap Provider.

“**Rate** **Cap Provider**” or “**Cap Provider**” means the third-party financial institution approved by Lender that is the counterparty under any Rate Cap Agreement or Replacement Rate Cap Agreement.

“**Rating Agencies**” means Fitch, Inc., Moody’s Investors Service, Inc., or S&P Global Ratings, or any successor entity of the foregoing, or any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

“**Related Party**” means all the following:

(i) Borrower, any Guarantor, or any SPE Equity Owner.

(ii) Any Person that holds, directly or indirectly, any ownership interest (including any shareholder, member, or partner) in Borrower, any Guarantor, or any SPE Equity Owner or any Person that has a right to manage Borrower, any Guarantor, or any SPE Equity Owner.

(iii) Any Person in which Borrower, any Guarantor, or any SPE Equity Owner has any ownership interest (direct or indirect) or right to manage.

(iv) Any Person in which any partner, shareholder, or member of Borrower, any Guarantor, or any SPE Equity Owner has an ownership interest or right to manage.

(v) Any Person in which any Person holding an interest in Borrower, any Guarantor, or any SPE Equity Owner also has any ownership interest.

(vi) Any creditor (as defined in the Bankruptcy Code) of Borrower that is related by blood, marriage or adoption to Borrower, any Guarantor, or any SPE Equity Owner.

(vii) Any creditor (as defined in the Bankruptcy Code) of Borrower that is related to any partner, shareholder, or member of, or any other Person holding an interest in, Borrower, any Guarantor, or any SPE Equity Owner.

“**Released Guarantor**” is defined in Section 7.03(c)(iii).

“**Release of Guarantor Transfer**” is defined in Section 7.03(c)(iii).

“**Release Instruments**” is defined in Section 11.13(b)(vi)(E).

“**Remedial Work**” is defined in Section 6.12(f).

“**REMIC**” means a “real estate mortgage investment conduit” within the meaning of Section 860D of the Tax Code.

“**Rent(s)**” means all rents (whether from residential or non-residential space), revenues and other income of the Land or the Improvements, parking fees, laundry and vending machine income and fees and charges for food, health care and other services provided at the Mortgaged Property, whether now due, past due or to become due, and deposits forfeited by tenants, and, if Borrower is a cooperative housing corporation or association, maintenance fees, charges or assessments payable by shareholders or residents under proprietary leases or occupancy agreements, whether now due, past due or to become due.

“**Rent Schedule**” means a written schedule for the Mortgaged Property showing the name of each tenant, and for each tenant, the space occupied, the lease expiration date, the rent payable for the current month, the date through which rent has been paid, and any related information requested by Lender.

“**Repair** **Disbursement Request**” means Borrower’s written request to Lender in the form attached as Schedule III for the disbursement of money from the Repair Reserve Fund pursuant to Article IV.

“**Repair Disbursement Timing and Amount Limitations**” is defined in Section 1.03.

“**Repair Reserve Deposit**” means the amount set forth in Section 1.03, which is deposited into the Repair Reserve Fund to assure completion of Repairs.

“**Repair Reserve Fund**” means the account which may be established by this Loan Agreement into which the Repair Reserve Deposit, and if applicable, the Radon Remediation Deposit, Green Improvements Reserve Deposit, and any other Repair Reserve Deposit are deposited.

“**Repair Schedule of Work**” means the Repair Schedule of Work in Section 1.03.

“**Repairs**” means the repairs to be made to the Mortgaged Property, as described on the Repair Schedule of Work or as otherwise required by Lender in accordance with this Loan Agreement, including if applicable, any required Initial Radon Testing, Follow-Up Radon Testing, Radon Remediation, and/or Green Improvements.

“**Replacement Cost**” means the estimated replacement cost of the Improvements, Fixtures, and Personalty (or, when used in reference to a property that is not the Mortgaged Property, all improvements, fixtures, and personalty located on such property), excluding any deduction for depreciation, all as determined annually by Borrower using customary methodology and sources of information acceptable to Lender in Lender’s Discretion. Replacement Cost will not include the cost to reconstruct foundations or site improvements, such as driveways, parking lots, sidewalks, and landscaping.

“**Replacement Rate Cap Agreement**” or “**Replacement Cap Agreement**” means any Rate Cap Agreement satisfying the provisions of this Loan Agreement, using documentation approved by Lender, and purchased by Borrower to replace any initial Rate Cap Agreement or subsequent Rate Cap Agreement.

“**Replacement Guarantor**” means a Person acceptable to Lender that executes a Guaranty in connection with (i) a Transfer, (ii) a Guarantor Status Event, (iii) a Guarantor Bankruptcy, or (iv) the death of a Guarantor, and that meets the Replacement Guarantor Net Worth and Liquidity Requirements.

“**Replacement Guaranty**” means a Guaranty executed by a Replacement Guarantor in a form acceptable to Lender and in substantially the same form as the Guaranty executed on the Effective Date. If the Replacement Guarantor is an entity, then the Replacement Guarantor’s Guaranty will be modified to include, at Replacement Guarantor’s option, either Lender’s current form of the Rider to Guaranty – Material Adverse Change, or Lender’s current form of the Rider to Guaranty – Minimum Net Worth/Liquidity.

“**Replacement Guarantor Net Worth and Liquidity Requirements**” means the following requirements that all Guarantors (including any Replacement Guarantors) must collectively satisfy:

(a) A net worth of at least:

(i) $5,000,000 for Loans with an unpaid principal balance of the Loan at the time of the applicable Transfer of less than $15,000,000.

(ii) $10,000,000 for Loans with an unpaid principal balance of the Loan at the time of the applicable Transfer of at least $15,000,000 and less than $30,000,000.

(iii) $15,000,000 for Loans with an unpaid principal balance of the Loan at the time of the applicable Transfer of at least $30,000,000 and less than $50,000,000.

(iv) 30% of the unpaid principal balance of the Loan at the time of the applicable Transfer for Loans of at least $50,000,000.

(b) Liquidity equal to the greater of 10% of the unpaid principal balance of the Loan at the time of the applicable Transfer or one year of debt service unless another amount is set forth in this Loan Agreement. If the Loan has a floating interest rate, then the liquidity requirement will be 10% of the unpaid principal balance. If the Loan is an interest-only or partial interest only loan, then Lender will calculate one year of debt service using the amortizing debt service.

“**Replacement Reserve Cap**” means the amount set forth in Section 1.03.

“**Replacement Reserve Disbursement Timing and Amount Limitations**” is defined in Section 1.03.

“**Replacement Reserve Fund**” means the account established pursuant to this Loan Agreement to defray the costs of Capital Replacements.

“**Required Co-Borrower**” means a Person that must maintain at least the Required Co-Borrower Interest after a Co-Borrower Transfer, as set forth in Section 1.02.

“**Required Co-Borrower Interest**” means the percentage of direct interest in the Mortgaged Property that the Required Co-Borrower must maintain after a Co-Borrower Transfer, as set forth in Section 1.02.

“**Required Equity Owner**” means a Person that must maintain at least the Required Equity Ownership Interest, as set forth in Section 1.02.

“**Required Equity Owner Transfer**”is defined in Section 7.03(c)(ii).

“**Required Equity Ownership Interest**” means the minimum percentage of direct or indirect interest in Borrower that the Required Equity Owner must maintain, as set forth in Section 1.02.

“**Reserve Fund**” means each account established for Imposition Reserve Deposits, the Replacement Reserve Fund, the Repair Reserve Fund (if any), the Rate Cap Agreement Reserve Fund (if any), the Rental Achievement Reserve Fund (if any), and any other account established pursuant to Article IV of this Loan Agreement.

“**Reserve Deposit**” means each deposit made or required to be made into a Reserve Fund.

“**Reserve Fund Fees**” is defined in Section 4.01(c).

“**Residential Leases and Agreements**” is defined in Section 6.15(e).

“**Restoration**” is defined in Section 6.10(j)(i).

“**Revised Monthly Replacement Reserve Deposit**” means the adjusted amount per month that Lender determines Borrower must deposit in the Replacement Reserve Fund following any adjustment by Lender pursuant to Section 4.04(e).

“**Scheduled Debt Payments**” is defined in Section 11.13(b)(vii).

“**Second Beneficiary**” is defined in Section 7.03(b)(i).

“**Secondary Market Transaction**” means any of the following:

(i) Any sale or assignment of this Loan Agreement, the Note, and the other Loan Documents to one or more investors as a whole loan.

(ii) A participation of the Loan to one or more investors.

(iii) Any deposit of this Loan Agreement, the Note and the other Loan Documents with a trust or other entity which may sell certificates or other instruments to investors evidencing an ownership interest in the assets of such trust or other entity.

(iv) Any other sale, assignment or transfer of the Loan or any interest in the Loan to one or more investors.

“**Securitization**” means when the Note or any portion of the Note is assigned to a REMIC or grantor trust.

“**Securitization Indemnification**” is defined in Section 10.02(d).

“**Security Instrument**” means the mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt or other similar security instrument encumbering the Mortgaged Property and securing Borrower’s performance of its Loan obligations, including Borrower’s obligations under the Note and this Loan Agreement (including any Amended and Restated Security Instrument, Consolidation, Modification and Extension Agreement, Extension and Modification Agreement or similar agreement or instrument amending and restating existing security instruments).

“**Senior Indebtedness**” means, for a Supplemental Loan, if any, the Indebtedness evidenced by each Senior Note and secured by each Senior Instrument for the benefit of each Senior Lender.

“**Senior Instrument**” means, for a Supplemental Loan, each Senior Instrument identified in Section 1.05. If the Loan is a first lien on the Mortgaged Property, the term “Senior Instrument” is not applicable.

“**Senior Lender**” means each holder of a Senior Note.

“**Senior Loan Documents**” means, for a Supplemental Loan, if any, all documents relating to each loan evidenced by a Senior Note.

“**Senior Note**” means, for a Supplemental Loan, if any, each Multifamily Note secured by a Senior Instrument.

“**Seniors Apartments**” means age-restricted apartments for senior residents who are able to function independently. These residences are typically restricted to residents 55 and older (or 62 and older). Seniors Apartments do not provide healthcare services, medication assistance, meal services or other third-party contract services.

“**Seniors Housing Loan**” means a loan that is indicated to be a Seniors Housing Loan in Section 1.06.

“**Servicing Arrangement**” is defined in Section 11.06(b).

“**Settlement Notice**” is defined in Section 7.03(b)(i).

“**Single Purpose Entity**” is defined in Section 6.13(a).

“**Site Assessment**” means an environmental assessment report for the Mortgaged Property prepared at Borrower’s expense by a qualified environmental consultant engaged by Borrower, or by Lender on behalf of Borrower, and approved by Lender, and in a manner reasonably satisfactory to Lender, based upon an investigation relating to and making appropriate inquiries to evaluate the risks associated with Mold and any existence of Hazardous Materials on or about the Mortgaged Property, and the past or present discharge, disposal, release or escape of any such substances, all consistent with the most current version of the ASTM E1527 standard (or any successor standard published by ASTM) and good customary and commercial practice.

“**Skilled Nursing**” means, with respect to the Minimum DSCR requirement for a Supplemental Loan, any Facility at which any unit has an Intended Use for Skilled Nursing Beds.

“**Skilled Nursing Beds**” means a portion of a property that provides licensed skilled nursing care and related services for patients who require medical, nursing or rehabilitative services, including Alzheimer’s care.

“**SPE Equity Owner**” if applicable, means the Person identified as such in Section 1.02. If an SPE Equity Owner is not identified in Section 1.02, then Borrower will not be required to maintain an SPE Equity Owner in its organizational structure during the term of the Loan and all references to SPE Equity Owner in this Loan Agreement and in the Note will be of no force or effect**.**

“**Special Transfer Processing Fee**” means a nonrefundable fee of $25,000 for Lender’s review of (i) a proposed or completed Conditionally Permitted Transfer – Category II or (ii) certain other actions or events relating to Guarantor set forth in Article VIII.

“**Stand-Alone Memory Care**” means, with respect to the Minimum DSCR requirement for a Supplemental Loan, any Facility at which the Intended Use of all of the units is for Memory Care Units.

“**Status Event**” means any of the following events have occurred in connection with an entity:

(i) Termination of its existence.

(ii) Merger or consolidation of the entity with another entity (whether or not the entity is the surviving entity).

(iii) Surrender of its charter.

(iv) Dissolution of the entity.

(v) Liquidation of its assets.

(vi) Division of the entity.

(vii) Reconstitution of the entity into another entity.

(viii) The filing of any document with the applicable governmental authority to effect any action listed in (i) through (vii) of this definition.

“**Successor Borrower**” is defined in Section 11.13(b)(ii).

“**Supplemental Indebtedness**” the Indebtedness evidenced by the Supplemental Note(s) and secured by the Supplemental Instrument(s) for the benefit of Supplemental Lender(s), if any.

“**Supplemental Instrument**” means, for each Supplemental Loan (whether one or more), if any, the Security Instrument executed to secure the Supplemental Note for that Supplemental Loan.

“**Supplemental Lender**” means, for each Supplemental Loan (whether one or more), if any, the lender named in the Supplemental Instrument for that Supplemental Loan and its successors and/or assigns.

“**Supplemental Loan**” means any loan that is subordinate to the Senior Indebtedness.

“**Supplemental Loan Documents**” means, for each Supplemental Loan (whether one or more), if any, all documents relating to the loan evidenced by the Supplemental Note for that Supplemental Loan.

“**Supplemental Mortgage Product**” is defined in Section 11.11(a).

“**Supplemental Note**” means, for each Supplemental Loan (whether one or more), if any, the Multifamily Note secured by the Supplemental Instrument for that Supplemental Loan.

“**Tax Code**” means the Internal Revenue Code of the United States, 26 U.S.C. Section 1 et seq., as amended from time to time.

“**Taxes**” means all taxes, payments in lieu of taxes (PILOT), assessments, vault rentals and other charges, if any, whether general, special, or otherwise, including all assessments for schools, public betterments and general or local improvements, which are levied, assessed or imposed by any public authority or quasi-public authority, and which, if not paid, will become a Lien on the Land or the Improvements.

“**Tenancy in Common Agreement**” means an agreement by and among each of the Co-Borrowers, which agreement sets forth the rights and obligations of each Co-Borrower with respect to the Mortgaged Property.

“**Third-Party Provider Agreements**” means any contract pursuant to which payments arising from operation of or at the Facility are to be made by or pursuant to Governmental Payor Programs or private insurers.

“**TIC Roll-up Transfer**”is defined in Section 7.03(a)(v).

“**Title Policy**” means the title policy issued to and accepted by Lender contemporaneously with the execution of this Loan Agreement insuring Lender’s interest in the Mortgaged Property.

“**Total Insurable Value**” means the sum of the Replacement Cost, business income/rental value Insurance and the value of any business personal property.

“**Trade Payables Maximum**” means:

(i) If the Loan is not a Supplemental Loan, then 2% of the original principal amount of the Indebtedness.

(ii) If the Loan is a Supplemental Loan, then the amount to which unsecured trade payables are limited in the first lien Senior Loan Documents.

“**Transfer**” means any of the following:

(i) A sale, assignment, transfer, or other disposition or divestment of any legal or equitable direct or indirect interest in Borrower, any Designated Entity for Transfer, or the Mortgaged Property (whether voluntary, involuntary or by operation of law).

(ii) The granting, creating, or attachment of a Lien, encumbrance, or security interest (whether voluntary, involuntary or by operation of law).

(iii) The issuance or other creation of a legal or equitable ownership interest in a legal entity, including a partnership interest, interest in a limited liability company or corporate stock.

(iv) The withdrawal, retirement, removal, or involuntary resignation of a partner in a partnership or a member or Manager in a limited liability company.

(v) The addition, appointment, substitution, or removal of a manager on a board of managers or a director on a board of directors.

(vi) The termination or revocation of a trust, or the addition, removal, appointment, or substitution of a trustee of a trust.

For purposes of defining the term “Transfer,” the term “partnership” means a general partnership, a limited partnership, a joint venture, a limited liability partnership, or a limited liability limited partnership and the term “partner” means a general partner, a limited partner, or a joint venturer.

“Transfer” does not include any of the following:

(i) A conveyance of the Mortgaged Property at a judicial or non-judicial foreclosure sale under the Security Instrument.

(ii) The Mortgaged Property becoming part of a bankruptcy estate by operation of law under the Bankruptcy Code.

(iii) The filing or recording of a Lien against the Mortgaged Property for local taxes and/or assessments not then due and payable.

“**Transfer and Assumption Agreement**” is defined in Section 11.13(b)(vi)(D).

“**Transfer of a Controlling Interest Due to Death**” is defined in Section 7.03(b)(i).

“**Transfer Fee**” means a fee paid when the Transfer is completed. Unless otherwise specified, the Transfer Fee will be equal to the lesser of the following:

(i) 1% of the outstanding principal balance of the Indebtedness as of the date of the Transfer.

(ii) $250,000.

“**Transfer Processing Fee**” means a nonrefundable fee of $15,000 for Lender’s review of a proposed or completed Transfer.

“**Transfer to Previously Underwritten Person(s)**” is defined in Section 7.03(a)(iii).

“**Trust**” means a legal entity in which a trustee agrees to hold and manage certain assets or property of the trustor for the benefit of the beneficiary(ies). “Trust” includes a revocable trust, irrevocable trust, testamentary trust, and Delaware Statutory Trust.

“**U.S. Treasury Obligations**” means direct, non-callable and non-redeemable securities issued, or fully insured as to payment, by the United States of America.

“**UCC Collateral**” is defined in Section 2.03.

“**Underwriter Group**” is defined in Section 10.02(d).

“**Uniform Commercial Code**” means the Uniform Commercial Code as promulgated in the applicable jurisdiction.

“**Window Period**” is defined in Section 1.07.

“**Windstorm Coverage**” is defined in Section 6.10(a)(iv).

“**Yield Maintenance Expiration Date**” is defined in Section 1.07.

“**Yield Maintenance Period**” is defined in Schedule I.

“**Yield Maintenance Prepayment Charge**” is defined in Schedule I.

ARTICLE XIII INCORPORATION OF ATTACHED RIDERS.

The Riders listed in Section 1.08 are attached to and incorporated into this Loan Agreement.

ARTICLE XIV INCORPORATION OF ATTACHED SCHEDULES AND EXHIBITS.

The Schedules and Exhibits listed in Section 1.08, if marked with an “X” in the space provided, are attached to and incorporated into this Loan Agreement.

**ARTICLE XV RESERVED**

**BORROWER:**

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

By:
Name:
Title:

SIGNATURES CONTINUE ON FOLLOWING PAGE

**LENDER:**
\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

By:
Name:
Title:

Schedule I

**Prepayment Charge**

The required Prepayment Charge is set forth below by reference to the applicable Prepayment Structure for this Loan, as specified in Section 1.07.

|  |
| --- |
| **Floating Interest Rate Loan** |
| *Prepayment Structure* | *Prepayment Charge* |
| 1%, with a Lockout Period from the Effective Date through the day before the 12th Installment Due Date | After expiration of the Lockout Period, the Prepayment Charge is 1% of the principal being prepaid. A Prepayment Charge of 5.0% of the principal being prepaid will be due upon demand by Lender (i) if Lender applies any proceeds of collateral or other security to any portion of the principal balance of the Note during the Lockout Period, or (ii) following a determination that the prohibition on voluntary prepayments during the Lockout Period is contrary to applicable law. |
| 3%, 2%, 1% | (i) 3.0% of the principal being prepaid if the Prepayment occurs prior to the 12th Installment Due Date(ii) 2.0% of the principal being prepaid if the Prepayment occurs on or after the 12th Installment Due Date and prior to the 24th Installment Due Date(iii) 1.0% of the principal being prepaid if the Prepayment occurs on or after the 24th Installment Due Date and prior to the first day of the Window Period |
| 5%, 4%, 3%, 2%, 1% | (i) 5.0% of the principal being prepaid if the Prepayment occurs prior to the 12th Installment Due Date (ii) 4.0% of the principal being prepaid if the Prepayment occurs on or after the 12th Installment Due Date and prior to the 24th Installment Due Date (iii) 3.0% of the principal being prepaid if the Prepayment occurs on or after the 24th Installment Due Date and prior to the 36th Installment Due Date (iv) 2.0% of the principal being prepaid if the Prepayment occurs on or after the 36th Installment Due Date and prior to the 48th Installment Due Date(v) 1.0% of the principal being prepaid if the Prepayment occurs on or after the 48th Installment Due Date and prior to the first day of the Window Period |
| 7%, 6%, 5%, 4%, 3%, 2%, 1% | (i) 7.0% of the principal being prepaid if the Prepayment occurs prior to the 12th Installment Due Date (ii) 6.0% of the principal being prepaid if the Prepayment occurs on or after the 12th Installment Due Date and prior to the 24th Installment Due Date(iii) 5.0% of the principal being prepaid if the Prepayment occurs on or after the 24th Installment Due Date and prior to the 36th Installment Due Date(iv) 4.0% of the principal being prepaid if the Prepayment occurs on or after the 36th Installment Due Date and prior to the 48th Installment Due Date(v) 3.0% of the principal being prepaid if the Prepayment occurs on or after the 48th Installment Due Date and prior to the 60th Installment Due Date (vi) 2.0% of the principal being prepaid if the Prepayment occurs on or after the 60th Installment Due Date and prior to the 72nd Installment Due Date(vii) 1.0% of the principal being prepaid if the Prepayment occurs on or after the 72nd Installment Due Date and prior to the first day of the Window Period |

|  |
| --- |
| **Fixed Interest Rate Loan** |
| *Prepayment Structure* | *Prepayment Charge* |
| Yield Maintenance Only | From the Effective Date until but not including the Yield Maintenance Expiration Date (“**Yield Maintenance Period**”), the Prepayment Charge is the Yield Maintenance Prepayment Charge defined in the table below.After expiration of the Yield Maintenance Period, but before the Window Period, the Prepayment Charge is 1% of the principal being prepaid. |
| Defeasance *(with Yield Maintenance and possible Lockout Period)* | The following Prepayment Charges apply (i) until the Note is assigned to a REMIC trust, and (ii) after the Note has been assigned to a REMIC trust, if such assignment occurred on or after the Cut-off Date:During the Yield Maintenance Period, the Prepayment Charge is the Yield Maintenance Prepayment Charge defined in the table below.After expiration of the Yield Maintenance Period, but before the Window Period, the Prepayment Charge is 1% of the principal being prepaid. |
|  | The following Prepayment Charges apply after the Note has been assigned to a REMIC trust, if such assignment occurred prior to the Cut-off Date:During the Lockout Period or the Defeasance Period, the Prepayment Charge is 5.0% of the principal being prepaid upon demand by Lender (i) if Lender applies any proceeds of collateral or other security to any portion of the principal balance of the Note, or (ii) following a determination that the prohibition on voluntary prepayments is contrary to applicable law. |

|  |
| --- |
| **Calculating the Yield Maintenance Prepayment Charge**  |
| For any Prepayment made during the Yield Maintenance Period, the “**Yield Maintenance Prepayment Charge**” will be whichever is the greater of subsections (A) and (B) below:(A) 1.0% of the principal being prepaid; or (B) the product obtained by multiplying:(1) the principal being prepaid or accelerated, *by*(2) the excess (if any) of the Monthly Note Rate over the Assumed Reinvestment Rate, *by*(3) the Present Value Factor. For purposes of determining the Yield Maintenance Prepayment Charge above, the following definitions will apply:**Monthly Note Rate:** 1/12 of the Fixed Interest Rate, expressed as a decimal calculated to 5 digits. **Prepayment Date:** in the case of a voluntary Prepayment, the date on which the Prepayment is made; in the case of the application by Lender of collateral or security to a portion of the principal balance of the Note, the date of such application. **Assumed Reinvestment Rate:** 1/12 of the yield rate expressed as a decimal to 2 digits, as of the close of the trading session that is 5 Business Days before the Prepayment Date, found among the Daily Treasury Yield Curve Rates, commonly known as Constant Maturity Treasury (“**CMT**”) rates, with a maturity equal to the remaining Yield Maintenance Period, as reported on the U. S. Department of the Treasury website. (*continued on next page)* |

|  |
| --- |
| **Calculating the Yield Maintenance Prepayment Charge** *(continued from prior page)* |
| If no published CMT maturity matches the remaining Yield Maintenance Period, Lender will interpolate as a decimal to 2 digits the yield rate between (a) the CMT with a maturity closest to, but shorter than, the remaining Yield Maintenance Period, and (b) the CMT with a maturity closest to, but longer than, the remaining Yield Maintenance Period, as follows:A = yield rate for the CMT with a maturity shorter than the remaining Yield Maintenance Period B = yield rate for the CMT with a maturity longer than the remaining Yield Maintenance PeriodC = number of months to maturity for the CMT maturity shorter than the remaining Yield Maintenance PeriodD = number of months to maturity for the CMT maturity longer than the remaining Yield Maintenance PeriodE = number of months remaining in the Yield Maintenance PeriodIf the U.S. Department of the Treasury ceases publication of the CMT rates, the Assumed Reinvestment Rate will equal the yield rate on the first U.S. Treasury security that is not callable or indexed to inflation and that matures after the expiration of the Yield Maintenance Period. The Assumed Reinvestment Rate may be a positive number, a negative number or zero. If the Assumed Reinvestment Rate is a positive number or a negative number, Lender will calculate the Yield Maintenance Prepayment Charge using such positive number or negative number, as appropriate, as the Assumed Reinvestment Rate in Section (B)(2) above and in the calculation of the Present Value Factor.  If the Assumed Reinvestment Rate is zero, Lender will calculate the Yield Maintenance Prepayment Charge twice as set forth in (I) and (II) below and will average the results to determine the actual Yield Maintenance Prepayment Charge. (I) Lender will calculate the Yield Maintenance Prepayment Charge using an Assumed Reinvestment Rate of one basis point (+0.01%) in Section (B)(2) above and in the calculation of the Present Value Factor. (II) Lender will calculate the Yield Maintenance Prepayment Charge using an Assumed Reinvestment Rate of negative one basis point (-0.01%) in Section (B)(2) above and in the calculation of the Present Value Factor. **Present Value Factor:** the factor that discounts to present value the costs resulting to Lender from the difference in interest rates during the months remaining in the Yield Maintenance Period, using the Assumed Reinvestment Rate as the discount rate, with monthly compounding, expressed numerically as follows:**n** = the number of months remaining in the Yield Maintenance Period; provided, however, if a Prepayment occurs on an Installment Due Date, then the number of months remaining in the Yield Maintenance Periodwill be calculated beginning with the month in which such Prepayment occurs and if such Prepayment occurs on a Business Day other than an Installment Due Date, then the number of months remaining in the Yield Maintenance Period will be calculated beginning with the month immediately following the date of such Prepayment.  **ARR** = Assumed Reinvestment Rate |

Schedule II

**State Specific Provisions by Property Jurisdiction**

If the Property Jurisdiction for the Loan is not listed below, then unless the list below is modified pursuant to Exhibit B to this Loan Agreement, there are no state-specific modifications of this Loan Agreement applicable to the Loan.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Property Jurisdiction** | **State-Specific Provision** |
| Alaska | NOTICE TO BORROWER: The mortgagor or trustor (Borrower) is personally obligated and fully liable for the amount due under the Note and this Loan Agreement as provided in Article III of this Loan Agreement. The mortgagee or beneficiary (Lender) has the right to sue on the Note and obtain a personal judgment against the mortgagor or trustor (Borrower) for satisfaction of the amount due under the Note and this Loan Agreement either before or after a judicial foreclosure of the Instrument under AS 09.45.170 - 09.45.220. |
| California | (a) The following is added at the end of the description of the Prepayment Charges that are due during the Lockout or Defeasance Period in the portion of the Fixed Interest Rate Loan table in Schedule I that is applicable for a Defeasance Prepayment Structure after the Note has been assigned to a REMIC trust, if such assignment occurred prior to the Cut-off Date:In addition, if any portion of the principal balance of the Note is prepaid during the Lockout Period or during the Defeasance Period following a determination that the prohibition on involuntary prepayment following an acceleration after an Event of Default during the Lockout Period or during the Defeasance Period is in contravention of applicable law, then Borrower agrees that such Prepayment will be deemed an attempt to evade such prohibition on prepayment and Borrower must pay to Lender, upon demand by Lender, a Prepayment Charge equal to 5% of the amount of principal being prepaid.(b) Borrower hereby expressly waives any right it may have, under California Civil Code Section 2954.10 or otherwise, to prepay the Note, in whole or in part, without prepayment charge, upon acceleration of the maturity date of the Note, and agrees that if for any reason, a prepayment of any or all of the Note is made, whether voluntarily or upon or following any acceleration of the maturity date of the Note by Lender, then Borrower must pay the Prepayment Charge calculated pursuant to Section 11.12 and Schedule I hereof. By initialing this provision in the space provided below, Borrower hereby declares that Lender’s agreement to make the Loan at the interest rate provided for in the Note and for the term set forth in the Note constitutes adequate consideration, given individual weight by Borrower, for this waiver and agreement.INITIALS OF BORROWER: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Indiana | For purposes of Section 3.04(c), Section 6.17(b) and Section 6.17(c) of this Loan Agreement, Attorneys’ Fees and Costs means (i) fees and out‑of‑pocket costs of Lender’s and Loan Servicer’s attorneys, as applicable, including costs of Lender’s and Loan Servicer’s in-house counsel, support staff costs, costs of preparing for litigation, computerized research, telephone and facsimile transmission expenses, mileage, deposition costs, postage, duplicating, process service, videotaping, and similar costs and expenses; (ii) costs and fees of expert witnesses, including appraisers; and (iii) investigatory fees. |
| Kansas | No Oral Agreements. The following is included in this Loan Agreement (“Agreement”) pursuant to K.S.A. Section 16-118(b): This Agreement and all the Loan Documents collectively constitute the written credit agreement which is the final expression of the credit agreement between Borrower and Lender.This Agreement and all the Loan Documents may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior oral credit agreement or of a contemporaneous oral credit agreement between Borrower and Lender.The following space (which Borrower and Lender agree is sufficient space) is provided for the placement of nonstandard terms, if any:\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_[None]\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.Borrower and Lender affirm that there is no unwritten oral credit agreement between Borrower and Lender with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.Lender’s Initials: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Borrower’s Initials: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| Missouri | Oral Agreements. Pursuant to Mo. Rev. Stat. § 432.047, Borrower acknowledges receipt of the following notice.Oral or unexecuted agreements or commitments to loan money, extend credit or to forbear from enforcing repayment of a debt including promises to extend or renew such debt are not enforceable, regardless of the legal theory upon which it is based that is in any way related to the credit agreement. To protect you (borrower(s)) and us (creditor) from misunderstanding or disappointment, any agreements we reach covering such matters are contained in this writing, which is the complete and exclusive statement of the agreement between us, except as we may later agree in writing to modify it. |
| New York | Section 3.03(j) of this Loan Agreement is deleted and replaced by the following: (j) Borrower fails to pay any Transfer Taxes (as defined in the Security Instrument) required to be paid by Borrower under the terms of the Security Instrument or this Loan Agreement. |
| Ohio | Section 3.03(j) of this Loan Agreement is deleted and replaced by the following: (j) The Mortgaged Property is subject to any oil or gas lease, pipeline agreement or other instrument related to the production or sale of oil or natural gas that under applicable state law has been given priority over the Security Instrument. |

**Schedule III**

**Repair Disbursement Request**

(Revised 6-14-2022)

Freddie Mac Loan Number:

Property Name:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Borrower**: |  |
| **Request Date**: |  | **Loan Agreement Effective Date**: |  |

Borrower requests a disbursement from the Repair Reserve Fund in the amount specified below to pay for the Repairs described below and certifies as follows:

(1) Borrower has not previously received a disbursement from the Repair Reserve Fund for any of the items described in this request and the requested disbursement will be used solely to pay a cost or costs allowable under the Loan Agreement.

(2) All labor and materials for the Repairs described in this request have been incorporated into the Improvements or suitably stored upon the Mortgaged Property in accordance with standard building practices and applicable law.

(3) Either (a) the materials, supplies, and equipment furnished or installed for the Repairs described in this request are not subject to any Lien or security interest or, (b) the funds to be disbursed pursuant to this request will be used to satisfy any such Lien or security interest.

(4) The Repairs as completed to the applicable stage do not violate any laws, ordinances, rules, or regulations, or building setback lines or restrictions, applicable to the Mortgaged Property.

Capitalized terms used in this request have the meanings given to them in the Loan Agreement.

|  |
| --- |
| **Repair(s) for which disbursement is requested**: |
| 1. |
| 2. |
| 3. |
| 4. |
| 5. |
| 6. |
|  | Requested disbursement amount: $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
|  | Estimated cost of completing Repairs that are incomplete as of the Request Date: $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
|  | Disbursement to be made to the following party:  |
|  | [ ]  | Borrower *(for advances and payments made by Borrower, or for costs incurred for work performed by Borrower)* |
|  | [ ]  | Other: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |

By: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

 Name:

 Title:

Schedule IV

**Borrower’s Certificate of Property Improvement Alterations Completion –**

**Minimum Occupancy Not Satisfied**

(Revised 6-14-2022)

Freddie Mac Loan Number:

Property Name:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Borrower**: |  |
| **Certificate Date**: |  | **Loan Agreement Effective Date**: |  |
|  |  | **Property Improvement Notice Date**: |  |

In connection with Section 6.09(e)(v)(G) of the Loan Agreement, Borrower certifies to Lender as follows:

(1) The Minimum Occupancy requirement specified in Section 1.05 of the Loan Agreement is \_\_\_\_\_%. Actual occupancy based on the most recent Rent Schedule is \_\_\_\_\_%, which is below the Minimum Occupancy requirement for Property Improvement Alterations as described in Section 6.09(e)(v).

(2) Some Property Improvement Alterations described in the Property Improvement Notice caused residential units to be unavailable for leasing. Each such Property Improvement Alteration is listed in the table below, together with either its completion date, its anticipated completion date, or a confirmation that Borrower has elected not to begin such Property Improvement Alteration at this time.

(3) Borrower has suspended any Property Improvement Alterations not yet commenced that would cause residential units to be unavailable for leasing.

(4) The completed Property Improvement Alterations were completed in a good and workmanlike manner and in compliance with all laws (including all life safety laws, environmental laws, building codes, zoning ordinances and laws for the handicapped and/or disabled).

(5) Should Borrower intend to contest any claim or claims for labor, materials or other costs, Borrower agrees to give Lender notice within 30 days of the existence of such claim or claims and certifies to Lender that payment of the full amount which might in any event be payable to satisfy such claim or claims will be made.

Capitalized terms used in this certificate have the meaning given to them in the Loan Agreement.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Description of** **Property Improvement Alteration** | **Completion Date** | **Anticipated Completion Date** | **Not Yet Commenced** | **Comments** |
|  |  |  | [ ]  |  |
|  |  |  | [ ]  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Description of** **Property Improvement Alteration** | **Completion Date** | **Anticipated Completion Date** | **Not Yet Commenced** | **Comments** |
|  |  |  | [ ]  |  |
|  |  |  | [ ]  |  |
|  |  |  | [ ]  |  |
|  |  |  | [ ]  |  |
|  |  |  | [ ]  |  |

By: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

 Name:

 Title:

Schedule V

**Borrower’s Certificate of Property Improvement Alterations Completion**

(Revised 6-14-2022)

Freddie Mac Loan Number:

Property Name:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Borrower**: |  |
| **Certificate Date**: |  | **Loan Agreement Effective Date**: |  |
|  |  | **Property Improvement Notice Date**: |  |

In connection with Section 6.09(e)(v)(G) of the Loan Agreement, Borrower certifies to Lender as follows:

(1) All Property Improvement Alterations described in the Property Improvement Notice that were commenced have been completed. The completed Property Improvement Alterations and their completion dates are listed in the table below.

(2) The completed Property Improvement Alterations were completed in a good and workmanlike manner and in compliance with all laws (including all life safety laws, environmental laws, building codes, zoning ordinances and laws for the handicapped and/or disabled).

(3) Should Borrower intend to contest any claim or claims for labor, materials or other costs, Borrower agrees to give Lender notice within 30 days of the existence of such claim or claims and certifies to Lender that payment of the full amount which might in any event be payable to satisfy such claim or claims will be made.

Capitalized terms used in this certificate have the meaning given to them in the Loan Agreement.

| **Description of Property Improvement Alteration** | **Completion Date** | **Comments** |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

By: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

 Name:

 Title:

**Schedule VI**

**List of Loan Agreement Sections**

**ARTICLE I Key Loan Terms**

1.01 Base Recourse

1.02 Persons and Conditionally Permitted Transfers

1.03 Reserve Funds, Capital Replacements, and Repairs

1.04 Other Mortgaged Property Features

1.05 Other Loan Features

1.06 Seniors Housing

1.07 Prepayment

1.08 Schedules, Exhibits, and Riders

**ARTICLE II Loan Security and Guaranty**

2.01 Security Instrument

2.02 Reserve Funds

2.03 Uniform Commercial Code Security Agreement

2.04 Reserved

2.05 Guaranty

2.06 Assignment of Licenses, Certificates, and Permits

2.07 through 2.12 are reserved.

**ARTICLE III Personal Liability**

3.01 Limited Recourse Generally

3.02 Base Recourse

3.03 Loss or Damages Recourse

3.04 Other Recourse

3.05 Full Recourse

3.06 Exercise of Lender’s Rights

3.07 Application of Payment

3.08 Defeasance

**ARTICLE IV Reserve Funds and Requirements**

4.01 Reserves Generally

4.02 Reserves for Taxes, Insurance and Other Charges

4.03 Repair Reserve Fund

4.04 Replacement Reserve Fund

4.05 through 4.19 are reserved.

**ARTICLE V Representations and Warranties**

5.01 Review of Documents

5.02 Condition of Mortgaged Property

5.03 No Condemnation

5.04 Actions; Suits; Proceedings

5.05 Environmental

5.06 Commencement of Work; No Labor or Materialmen’s Claims

5.07 Compliance with Applicable Laws and Regulations

5.08 Access; Utilities; Tax Parcels

5.09 Licenses and Permits

5.10 No Other Interests

5.11 Term of Leases

5.12 No Prior Assignment; Prepayment of Rents

5.13 Illegal Activity

5.14 Taxes Paid

5.15 Title Exceptions

5.16 No Change in Facts or Circumstances

5.17 Financial Statements

5.18 ERISA – Borrower Status

5.19 No Fraudulent Transfer or Preference

5.20 No Insolvency or Judgment

5.21 Working Capital

5.22 and 5.23 are reserved.

5.24 Purpose of Loan

5.25 Intended Use

5.26 Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment, and Motor Vehicles

5.27 Participant in Federal Program.

5.28 Certificate of Need.

5.29 Contracts

5.30 Material Contracts

5.31 No Financing Statements

5.32 Governmental Payor Programs

5.33 Third-Party Payor Programs and Private Commercial Insurance, Managed Care, and Employee Assistance Programs

5.34 No Transfer or Pledge of Licenses

5.35 No Pledge of Receivables

5.36 Patient and Resident Care Agreements

5.37 Patient and Resident Records.

5.38 No Facility Deficiencies, Enforcement Actions, or Violations

5.39 through 5.57 are Reserved

5.58 Prohibited Parties Lists

5.59 AML Laws

5.60 Internal Controls

5.61 Crowdfunding

5.62 Reserved

**ARTICLE VI Borrower Covenants**

6.01 Compliance with Laws

6.02 Compliance with Organizational Documents

6.03 Use of Mortgaged Property

6.04 Non-Residential Leases

6.05 Prepayment of Rents

6.06 Inspection

6.07 Books and Records; Financial Reporting

6.08 Taxes; Operating Expenses; Ground Rents

6.09 Preservation, Management and Maintenance of Mortgaged Property

6.10 Insurance

6.11 Condemnation

6.12 Environmental Hazards

6.13 Single Purpose Entity Requirements

6.14 Repairs and Capital Replacements

6.15 Residential Leases Affecting the Mortgaged Property

6.16 Litigation; Government Proceedings

6.17 Further Assurances and Estoppel Certificates; Payment of Lender’s Costs and Expenses

6.18 and 6.19 are reserved.

6.20 ERISA Requirements

6.21 Economic Sanctions Laws; AML Laws

6.22 Crowdfunding

6.23 through 6.52 are reserved.

6.53 Increase in Acuity Mix and Decrease in Acuity Mix

6.54 Operation of the Facility

6.55 Facility Reporting

6.56 Covenants Regarding Material Contracts

6.57 Pledge of Receivables

6.58 Property Manager and Operator of the Facility

6.59 Reserved

6.60 Performance Under Leases

6.61 Governmental Payor Programs

6.62 Third-Party Payor Programs and Private Commercial Insurance Managed Care and Employee Assistance Programs

6.63 Additional Inspection and Reporting Requirements

6.64 Reserved

**ARTICLE VII Transfers of the Mortgaged Property or Interests in Borrower**

7.01 Prohibited Transfers

7.02 Permitted Transfers

7.03 Conditionally Permitted Transfers

7.04 Conditions for Conditionally Permitted Transfers

7.05 Lender’s Consent to Prohibited Transfers

7.06 SPE Equity Owner Requirement Following Transfer

7.07 Additional Transfer Requirements – Rate Cap Agreement

7.08 through 7.10 are reserved.

7.11 Easement, Restrictive Covenant or Other Encumbrance

**ARTICLE VIII Actions or Events Relating to Guarantor**

8.01 Guarantor Bankruptcy

8.02 Guarantor Status Event

8.03 Death of a Guarantor Not in Control of Borrower

**ARTICLE IX Events of Default and Remedies**

9.01 Events of Default

9.02 Protection of Lender’s Security; Security Instrument Secures Future Advances

9.03 Remedies

9.04 Forbearance

9.05 Waiver of Marshalling

**ARTICLE X Release; Indemnity**

10.01 Release

10.02 Indemnity

**ARTICLE XI Miscellaneous Provisions**

11.01 Waiver of Statute of Limitations, Offsets and Counterclaims

11.02 Governing Law; Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue

11.03 Notice

11.04 Successors and Assigns Bound

11.05 Joint and Several (and Solidary) Liability

11.06 Relationship of Parties; No Third-Party Beneficiary

11.07 Severability; Amendments

11.08 Disclosure of Information

11.09 Determinations by Lender

11.10 Sale of Note; Change in Servicer; Loan Servicing

11.11 Supplemental Financing

11.12 Prepayment

11.13 Defeasance

11.14 Lender’s Rights to Sell or Securitize

11.15 Cooperation with Rating Agencies and Investors

11.16 Letter of Credit Requirements

11.17 through 11.20 are Reserved

11.21 Time is of the Essence

11.22 Electronic Signatures

11.23 Subrogation

11.24 Counterparts

11.25 Construction

11.26 Survival of Representations and Warranties

11.27 Application of Payments

11.28 Usury Savings

**ARTICLE XII Definitions**

**ARTICLE XIII Incorporation of Attached Riders**

**ARTICLE XIV** **Incorporation of Attached Schedules and Exhibits**

**ARTICLE XV** **Reserved**

Exhibit A

Organizational Chart of Borrower and Guarantor as of the Effective Date

[Attach organizational chart from the Commitment Letter -- all details on the organizational chart must be legible.]

Exhibit B

Modifications to Loan Agreement

The following modifications are made to the text of the Loan Agreement that precedes this Exhibit:

None.

Exhibit C

Facility Licenses

|  |
| --- |
| **Licenses, Certificates, and Permits** |
| ***Name of Facility License*** | ***Party to Whom Facility License was Issued*** |
|  | [ ] Borrower | [ ] Other: [list]  |
|  | [ ] Borrower | [ ] Other: [list]  |
|  | [ ] Borrower | [ ] Other: [list]  |
|  | [ ] Borrower | [ ] Other: [list]  |
|  | [ ] Borrower | [ ] Other: [list]  |
|  | [ ] Borrower | [ ] Other: [list]  |
|  | [ ] Borrower | [ ] Other: [list]  |
|  | [ ] Borrower | [ ] Other: [list]  |
|  | [ ] Borrower | [ ] Other: [list]  |
| *(See Section 5.09)* |

|  |
| --- |
| **Required Facility Licenses – Pending** *(choose one)* |
| [ ]  | Not applicable. All Facility Licenses required to operate the Facility as it is currently being operated and for its Intended Use are listed in the table above. |
| [ ]  | In addition to the Facility Licenses listed in the table above, Borrower has applied for the following Facility Licenses with the listed Governmental Authorities. Upon Borrower’s acquisition of the Mortgaged Property, Borrower anticipates receipt of these Facility Licenses within the time period specified below. Borrower knows of no reason such Facility Licenses might be denied by the issuing Governmental Authority.  |
|  | ***Name of Facility License*** | ***Governmental Authority*** | ***Party to Whom Facility License will be Issued*** | ***Days after Effective Date*** |
|  |  |  | [ ]  Borrower | [ ]  Other: [list]  |  |
|  |  | [ ]  Borrower | [ ]  Other: [list]  |  |
|  |  | [ ]  Borrower | [ ]  Other: [list]  |  |
| *(See Section 5.09)* |

Exhibit D

Material Contracts

|  |
| --- |
| **Material Contracts** *(choose one)* |
| [ ]  | Not applicable |
| [ ]  | Material Contracts:  |
|  |  |  | ***Parties*** |
|  | ***Name/Title*** | ***Date*** | ***Borrower*** | ***Other Parties*** *[list]* |
|  |  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ | [ ]  |  |
|  |  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ | [ ]  |  |
|  |  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ | [ ]  |  |
|  |  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ | [ ]  |  |
|  |  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ | [ ]  |  |
|  |  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ | [ ]  |  |
|  |  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ | [ ]  |  |
|  |  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ | [ ]  |  |
|  |  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ | [ ]  |  |
|  |  | \_\_/\_\_/20\_\_ | [ ]  |  |
| *(See Section 5.30)* |